

**PUR-1623
INVITATION TO BID
ISSUED ON BEHALF OF
THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, MARYLAND
BY**

**THE WASHINGTON COUNTY PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
100 WEST WASHINGTON STREET, SUITE 3200
HAGERSTOWN, MD 21740
PHONE: 240-313-2330 / FAX: 240-313-2331**

DATE ISSUED: August 7, 2023

SMITHSBURG WwTP ENR UPGRADE AND EXPANSION

Prepared By:

**Buchart Horn
2009 North Atherton Street, Suite 200
State College, PA 16803**

**PRE-BID CONFERENCE/TELECONFERENCE DATE/
TIME AND LOCATION:**

Monday, August 14, 2023 at 10:00 A.M., (EDT/EST)
Washington County Division of Environmental Management
16232 Elliott Parkway
Williamsport, MD 21795

SUBMIT INQUIRIES:

No later than **4:00 P.M., (EDT/EST) Friday, August 25, 2023** to:
Rick F. Curry, Director of Purchasing
Washington County Purchasing Department
Washington County Administration Complex
100 West Washington Street, Suite 3200
Hagerstown, MD 21740
Fax: 240-313-2331

SUBMIT BIDS TO:

Washington County Purchasing Department
Washington County Administration Complex
100 West Washington Street
Third Floor, Suite 3200
Hagerstown, MD 21740

**BID SUBMISSION DEADLINE
AND BID OPENING TIME:**

No later than **2:00 P.M., (EDT/EST) Wednesday, September 6, 2023**

BID OPENING LOCATION:

Washington County Administration Complex
Second Floor, Conference Room 2001
100 West Washington Street
Hagerstown, MD 21740

**PUR-1623
SMITHSBURG WwTP ENR UPGRADE AND EXPANSION**

Table of Contents

Description

Information for Bidders -----	Pg. 1 - 4
Government Wide Debarment and Suspension -----	Pg. 5
Form of Proposal -----	Pg. 6 - 9
Schedule of Prices -----	Pg. 10 - 12
Sub-Contractors Listing-----	Pg. 13
Bid Bond -----	Pg. 14
Agreement -----	Pg. 15 - 23
Labor and Material Payment Bond-----	Pg. 24 - 25
Performance Bond -----	Pg. 26 - 27
Notice of Award -----	Pg. 28
Notice to Proceed -----	Pg. 29
General Conditions for Construction-----	GC 1 - 93

Technical Specification prepared by Buchart Horn Dated May 22, 2023

Division 00 - Procurement and Contracting Requirements

Equipment Warranty and Certification Form-----	Section 00 62 33 10
Equipment Installation Certification Form-----	Section 00 62 33 12
Material and Product Certificate of Compliance-----	Section 00 62 33 14

Division 01 - General Requirements

General Requirements-----	Section 01 00 00
Special Requirements-----	Section 00 14 00
Measurement and Payment-----	Section 01 22 00
Applications for Payment-----	Section 01 29 76
Administrative Requirements-----	Section 01 30 00
Temporary Facilities-----	Section 01 50 00
Bypass Pumping-----	Section 01 54 00
Material and Equipment-----	Section 01 60 00
Project Closeout-----	Section 01 70 00

Division 02 – Existing Conditions

Site Demolition-----	Section 02 41 13
----------------------	------------------

Division 03 – Concrete

Cast in Place Concrete-----	Section 03 30 00
Precast Concrete Structures-----	Section 03 40 00
Precast Concrete Hollow Core Planks-----	Section 03 41 13
Precast Structural Concrete-----	Section 03 42 00
Grout-----	Section 03 60 00

Division 04 – Masonry

Unit Masonry-----Section 04 20 00

Division 05 – Metals

Structural Steel Framing-----Section 05 12 00

Steel Joist Framing-----Section 05 21 00

Steel Decking-----Section 05 31 00

Miscellaneous Metals-----Section 05 50 00

Division 06 – Wood, Plastics, and Composites

Rough Carpentry-----Section 06 10 00

Shop-Fabricated Wood Trusses-----Section 06 17 53

Plastic Fabrications-----Section 06 60 00

Division 07 – Thermal and Moisture Protection

Sheet Waterproofing-----Section 07 13 00

Thermal Insulation-----Section 07 21 00

Weather Barriers-----Section 07 25 00

Insulated Metal Wall Panels-----Section 07 42 13.19

Thermoplastic-Polyolefin Roofing (TPO)-----Section 07 54 23

Sheet Metal Flashing and Trim-----Section 07 62 00

Firestopping-----Section 07 84 00

Joint Sealers-----Section 07 90 05

Division 08 – Openings

Fiberglass Doors And Frames-----Section 08 16 13

Sectional Doors-----Section 08 36 13

Door Hardware-----Section 08 71 00

Louvers-----Section 08 91 00

Division 09 – Finishes

Non-Structural Metal Framing-----Section 09 22 16

Fluid-Applied Flooring-----Section 09 67 00

High-Performance Coatings-----Section 09 96 00

Division 10 – Specialties

Signage-----Section 10 14 00

Fire Protection Specialties-----Section 10 44 00

Division 20 – Fire Suppression, Plumbing, and HVAC Common Work Results

Common Work Results-----Section 20 00 00

Common Motor Requirements-----Section 20 05 13

Meters and Gauges-----Section 20 05 19

Heat Tracing-----Section 20 05 33

Supports for Piping, Ductwork and Equipment-----Section 20 05 48

Identification Piping, Duct and Equipment-----Section 20 05 53

Piping-----Section 20 10 05

Valves-----Section 20 10 07

Table of Contents

Smithsburg WwTP ENR Upgrade and Expansion

PUR-1623

Page iii

Insulation-----Section 20 10 16

Division 22 – Plumbing

Plumbing Piping Specialties-----Section 22 10 06

Plumbing Equipment-----Section 22 30 05

Plumbing Fixtures-----Section 22 40 40

Division 23 – Heating, Ventilating, and Air-Conditioning (HVAC)

Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for HVAC Piping-----Section 23 05 17

Instrumentation and Control Devices for HVAC-----Section 23 09 13

HVAC Ducts and Casings-----Section 23 31 00

Air Duct Accessories-----Section 23 33 00

Axial HVAC Fans-----Section 23 34 13

Mini Split-System Heating and Cooling-----Section 23 81 28

Division 25 – Integrated Automation

Process Control System General Requirements-----Section 25 50 01

Motor Control Centers-----Section 25 50 10

Variable Frequency Drives-----Section 25 50 11

Control Panels-----Section 25 50 20

Instrumentation-----Section 25 50 30

Programable Controller System-----Section 25 50 40

Computer System-----Section 25 50 42

HMI Software-----Section 25 50 45

Division 26 – Electrical

Electrical General Requirements-----Section 26 00 00

Basic Materials and Methods-----Section 26 05 00

Grounding System-----Section 26 05 26

Electrical Service-----Section 26 21 00

Main Distribution Switchboard-----Section 26 24 13

Emergency Generator System-----Section 26 32 13

Lighting Fixtures-----Section 26 50 00

Battery Emergency Lighting Fixtures-----Section 26 52 00

Heat Tracing and Pipe Insulation-----Section 26 60 00

Division 31 – Earthwork

Clearing and Grubbing-----Section 31 11 00

Earth Stripping and Stocking-----Section 31 14 00

Earthwork-----Section 31 20 00

Finish Grading and Seeding-----Section 31 22 19

Trenching, Backfilling and Compacting-----Section 31 23 16

Dewatering-----Section 31 23 19

Erosion and Sedimentation Control-----Section 31 25 13

Excavation Support and Protection-----Section 31 50 00

Division 32 – Exterior Improvements

Plants and Bulbs-----Section 32 92 00

Division 33 – Utilities

Sanitary Sewer Manhole Testing-----Section 33 01 32
Exterior Piping-----Section 33 31 00.13
Exterior Process Valves-----Section 33 31 00.14
Manholes-----Section 33 39 13
Bioretention Facility-----Section 33 47 26

Division 40 – Process Integration

Pipe and Pipe Fittings-----Section 40 23 19
Valves and Piping Specialties-----Section 40 23 20
Testing Piping Systems-----Section 40 23 21
Primary Process Measuring Devices-----Section 40 90 00
15 Inch Palmer-Bowlus Flume-----Section 40 91 23

Division 43 – Process Gas and Liquid Handling, Purification and Storage Equipment

Chemical Injectors-----Section 43 32 69

Division 44 – Pollution Control Equipment

General Process Mechanical Requirements-----Section 44 09 10
Utility Water System-----Section 44 23 31.24
Mixers-----Section 44 42 42
Chemical Feed Systems-----Section 44 42 56
Sequencing Batch Reactor System-----Section 44 42 61
SBR Control Panel-----Section 44 42 62
Alum Bulk Storage Tank-----Section 44 42 73.31
Submersible Influent Chopper Pumps-----Section 44 42 75
Post Equalization Pumps-----Section 44 42 76
Shear Mill-----Section 44 53 49

Division 46 – Water and Wastewater Equipment

Alum Liquid Chemical Feed Equipment-----Section 46 33 00
Ultraviolet Disinfection System-----Section 46 66 56

Appendix A -----TROJAN UV Trailer Layout, UV SIGNA DR8930300S01 / TROJAN UV3000™PLUS

Maryland Department of Environment Water Quality Drinking Water Insert

State of Maryland Prevailing Wage

Attachment – Drawings prepared by Buchart Horn, Inc., dated August 2021

The Contract Drawings dated August 2021, prepared by Buchart Horn, Inc.: G1 through ES-02

G-1----- Cover (Index)
G-2----- Design Criteria
G-3----- Hydraulic Profiles
G-4----- Process Schematic
G-5----- Chemical Feed Systems Schematics
G-6----- Abbreviations, Legends & Notes

D-1	Existing Influent Pump Station and Valve Vault Demolition Plan
D-2	Existing Influent Pump Station and Valve Vault Section Demolition Elevation
D-3	SBR Demolition Plan
D-4	Post Equalization Basin Demolition Plan
D-5	Control Building Demolition Plan
D-6	Operations Building Demolition Plan & Section
C-1	Proposed Grading
C-2	Yard Piping Plan and Structures
C-3	Structure and Yard Piping Stake Out Data
C-4	Yard Piping Profiles
S-1	Standard Structural Notes
S-2	Pre-Anoxic Tank Plan
S-3	Pre-Anoxic Tank Section A
S-4	Pre-Anoxic Tank Section B
S-5	Chemical Tank Containment Plan
S-6	Chemical Tank Containment Sections
S-7	Walkway Framing Plan
S-8	Walkway Sections and Details
S-9	Typical Details
S-10	Typical Details
S-11	Plans and Typical Details
S-12	Sections
S-13	Influent Equalization Tank Plans
S-14	Influent Equalization Sections
A-1	Floor and Roof Plans
A-2	Bar Screen, Pavilion Plans, Sections and Details
A-3	Exterior Elevations
A-4	Sections
A-5	Door Schedule, Door and Frame Types and Details
PM-1	Pre-Anoxic Tank, Influent Pump Station and Valve Vault Plan
PM-2	Pre-Anoxic Tank, Influent Pump Station and Vault Section
PM-3	Pre-Anoxic Tank, Influent Pump Station and Valve Vault Section
PM-4	SBR's No's 1 & 2 Plan
PM-5	SBR Blowers and Decanter Plans, Sections and Details
PM-6	Post Equalization Basin Partial Plans
PM-7	Post Equalization Basin Sections
PM-8	Influent Equalization Tank Plan and Sections
PM-9	Pinch Valve and Metering Vault Plan and Section
PM-10	Chemical Building and Chemical Containment Plan
PM-11	Chemical Tank Containment Section
PM-12	Standard Details
PM-13	Standard Details
PM-14	Operations Building New UV System Plan and Sections
PM-15	Utility Water Pump Station Plans, Section and Metering Manhole Detail
PM-16	Bio-Mag Building Utility Water System Plan & Schematic
PM-17	Temporary UV System Plans and Sections
P-1	Plumbing Abbreviations and General Information
P-2	Chemical Building Plumbing Floor Plans

P-3	Plumbing Details
P-4	Plumbing Schedules
M-1	Mechanical Abbreviations and General Information
M-2	Chemical Building Mechanical Floor Plan
M-3	Biomag Building Mechanical Floor Plan and Schedules
M-4	Mechanical Details and Controls
M-5	Mechanical Schedules
E-1	Electrical Abbreviations, Symbols and Notes
E-2	Electrical Site Plan
E-3	Duct Bank Sections
E-4	Duct Bank Conduit Schedules
E-5	Duct Bank Conduit Schedule
E-6	Existing MCC-C Elevation and One-line Diagram
E-7	Existing MCC-C One-Line Diagram
E-8	Main Distribution Switchboard Elevation
E-9	Main Distribution Switchboard One-line Diagram
E-10	Emergency Generator Electrical Plan and Detail
E-11	Control Building Electrical Demolition Plan
E-12	Control Building Electrical Plan
E-13	MCC-C Modifications
E-14	Pre-Anoxic Tank Electrical Plan
E-15	Influent Equalization Tank Electrical Plan
E-16	Equalization Return Flow Control Vault and Metering MH Electrical Plans
E-17	Influent Pump Station and Valve Vault Electrical Demolition Plans
E-18	Influent Pump Station and SBR Valve Vault Electrical Plans
E-19	SBR Tanks Electrical Plans
E-20	SBR Platform Electrical Plans
E-21	Chemical Building Lighting and HVAC Electrical Plans
E-22	Chemical Building Power Plan
E-23	Chemical Building Panelboard Schedules
E-24	Biomag Building Electrical Plan
E-25	Operations Building Electrical Demolition Plan
E-26	Operations Building Electrical Plan
E-27	Existing MCC-OP Modifications and Post-EQ Pump Backboard Detail
E-28	Post EQ Pump VFD Control Wiring Diagram
E-29	Utility Water Pump Station Electrical Plan
E-30	Electrical Details
PCS-1	Process Control System Abbreviations, Symbols and Legend
PCS-2	Existing PLC System Architecture
PCS-3	Proposed PLC System Architecture
PCS-4	MCC-CH Elevation
PCS-5	MCC-CH One-Line Diagram
PCS-6	MCC-CH Control Wiring Diagrams
PCS-7	MCC-CH Control Wiring Diagrams
PCS-8	MCC-CH Control Wiring Diagrams
PCS-9	SBR Blower VFD'S
PCS-10	Influent Pump Control Panel
PCS-11	Influent Pump Control Panel Wiring Diagram
PCS-12	Influent Pump Control Panel Wiring Diagram

Table of Contents

Smithsburg WwTP ENR Upgrade and Expansion

PUR-1623

PCS-13-----	Influent Pump Control Panel Wiring Diagram
PCS-14-----	Influent Pump Control Panel Wiring Diagram
PCS-15-----	Influent Pump Control Panel Wiring Diagram
PCS-16-----	Influent Pump Control Panel Wiring Diagram
PCS-17-----	Influent Pump Control Panel Wiring Diagram
PCS-18-----	Operations Building PLC Panel
PCS-19-----	Operations Building PLC Panel Wiring Diagram
PCS-20-----	Operations Building PLC Panel Wiring Diagram
PCS-21-----	Operations Building PLC Panel Wiring Diagram
PCS-22-----	Operations Building PLC Panel Wiring Diagram
PCS-23-----	Operations Building PLC Panel Wiring Diagram
PCS-24-----	SBR Control Panel
PCS-25-----	SBR Control Panel Wiring Diagram
PCS-26-----	Influent Pump Station Local Control Panel
PCS-27-----	Influent Pump Station Local Control Panel Wiring Diagram
PCS-28-----	Storage Tank Level Indicator Panels
PCS-29-----	Rotary Thickener Control Panel
G-01-----	General-Title Sheet
GP-01-----	Overall Site and Grading Plan
SWM-01-----	Stormwater Management Plan
SWM-02-----	Stormwater Management Profile and Notes
SWM-03-----	Stormwater Management Landscape Plan, Notes and Details
DA-01-----	Drainage Area Plan (Existing)
DA-02-----	Drainage Area Plan (Proposed)
ES-01-----	Erosion and Sediment Control Plan
ES-02-----	Erosion and Sediment Control Details and Notes

PUR-1623
SMITHSBURG WwTP ENR UPGRADE AND EXPANSION

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

1. BIDS will be received by the Board of County Commissioners of Washington County, Maryland (herein called the "OWNER"), at the offices of the Washington County Purchasing Department, Washington County Administration Complex, 100 West Washington Street, Suite 3200, Hagerstown, MD 21740 until **no later than 2:00 P. M., (EDT/EST) Wednesday, September 6, 2023**, and then publicly opened and read aloud in the Second Floor Conference Room #2001 of said building. Bidders who wish to hear a reading of the bids via teleconference, please call 240-313-2330 prior to the teleconference for instructions.
2. A Pre-Bid Conference / Teleconference will be held at the Washington County Division of Environmental Management Administration Building, located at 16232 Elliott Parkway, Williamsport, MD. This conference is to clarify any interpretation of plans, specifications, methods of measurement or payment and other published data so advertised and intended for bidding purposes. The conference will be followed by an inspection of the project site. Attendance at the conference and inspection is voluntary. All proceeding will be addressed in an addendum and issued to all prospective bidders. The meeting will be held on **Monday, August 14, 2023 at 10:00 A.M., (EDT/EST)**. Bidders who wish to participate via teleconference, please call 240-313-2330 prior to the teleconference for instructions.
3. All bids must be enclosed in a sealed opaque envelope marked **“SEALED BID - (PUR-1623) – SMITHSBURG WwTP ENR UPGRADE AND EXPANSION”** and be received and time stamped by the Washington County Purchasing Department, Washington County Administration Complex, 100 West Washington Street, Suite 3200, Hagerstown, MD 21740. Each sealed envelope containing a BID must be bear on the outside the BIDDER'S name, address, and license number if applicable, and the name of the project for which the BID is submitted. If forwarded by mail, the sealed envelope containing the BID must be enclosed in another envelope addressed to the Washington County Purchasing Department at 100 West Washington Street, Suite 3200, Hagerstown, MD 21740. ***Facsimile Bids or any electronic bid submission will not be accepted.***
4. All BIDS must be made on the required BID form. All blank spaces for BID prices must be filled in, in ink or typewritten, and the BID form must be fully completed and executed when submitted. Only one (1) copy of the BID form is required.
5. The OWNER may waive any informalities or minor defects or reject any and all BIDS. Any BID may be withdrawn prior to the above scheduled time for the opening of BIDS or authorized postponement thereof. Any BID received after the time and date specified shall not be considered. No BIDDER may withdraw a BID within one hundred twenty (120) calendar days after the actual date of the opening thereof. Should there be reasons why the contract cannot be awarded within the specified period; the time may be extended by mutual agreement between the OWNER and the BIDDER.
6. BIDDERS must satisfy themselves of the accuracy of the estimated quantities in the BID Schedule by examination of the site and a review of the drawings and specifications including ADDENDA. After BIDS have been submitted, the BIDDER shall not assert that there was a misunderstanding concerning the quantities of WORK or of the nature of the WORK to be done.

Information for Bidders

Smithsburg WwTP ENR Upgrade and Expansion

PUR-1623

Page 1

7. The OWNER shall provide to BIDDERS prior to BIDDING, all information, which is pertinent to, and delineates and describes, the land owned, and rights-of-way acquired or to be acquired.
8. The CONTRACT DOCUMENTS contain the provisions required for the construction of the PROJECT. Information obtained from an officer, agent, or employee of the OWNER or any other person shall not affect the risks or obligations assumed by the CONTRACTOR or relieve the contractor from fulfilling any of the conditions of the contract.
9. Should any Bidder find discrepancies in, or omissions from the documents or be in doubt of their meaning, he/she should at once request, in writing, an interpretation from:

Rick F. Curry, CPPO – Director of Purchasing
Washington County Purchasing Department
Hagerstown, MD 21740
FAX: 240-313-2331 or send questions in MicroSoft Word platform via
e-mail to: purchasingquestions@washco-md.net

All necessary interpretations will be issued to all Bidders in the form of addenda to the specifications, and such addenda shall become part of the contract documents. Exceptions as taken in no way obligates the County to change the specifications. Failure of any Bidder to receive any such addendum or interpretation shall not relieve such Bidder from any obligation under his/her bid as submitted. The County shall assume no responsibility for oral instructions or suggestions. **ORAL ANSWERS WILL NOT BE BINDING ON THE COUNTY.** Requests received after **4:00 P.M., (EDT/EST), Friday, August 25, 2023** on the date included in the Supplemental Terms and Conditions may not be considered.

10. The bidder's attention is directed to the fact that the multiple requirements of the various funding agencies may be redundant, or in some cases, contradictory. The bidder is directed to satisfy the most stringent requirements in case of conflict. In all cases, federal agency requirements will supersede those of the Owner unless the Owner's requirement is more stringent.
11. Each BID must be accompanied by a BID BOND payable to the OWNER for five (5%) percent of the total amount of the BID plus Contingent Bid Items C-1 through C-5. As soon as the BID prices have been compared, the OWNER will return the BONDS (if requested) of all except the three (3) lowest responsible BIDDERS. When the Agreement is executed the bonds of the two (2) remaining unsuccessful BIDDERS will be returned. The BID BOND of the successful BIDDER will be retained until the LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND and PERFORMANCE BOND have been executed and approved, after which it will be returned. A certified check may be used in lieu of a BID BOND.
12. A PERFORMANCE BOND and a LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND each in the amount of one hundred (100%) percent of the CONTRACT PRICE, with a corporate surety approved by the OWNER, will be required for the faithful performance of the contract.
13. Attorneys-in-fact who sign BID BONDS or LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BONDS and PERFORMANCE BONDS must file with each BOND a certified and effective dated copy of their power of attorney.

14. The party to whom the contract is awarded will be required to execute the Agreement and obtain the PERFORMANCE BOND and LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND within ten (10) calendar days from the date when NOTICE OF AWARD is delivered to the BIDDER. The NOTICE OF AWARD shall be accompanied by the necessary Agreement and BOND forms. In case of failure of the BIDDER to execute the Agreement, the OWNER may consider the BIDDER in default, in which case the BID BOND accompanying the proposal shall become the Property of the OWNER.
15. The OWNER within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of acceptable PERFORMANCE BOND, LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND and Agreement signed by the party to whom the Agreement was awarded shall sign the Agreement and return to such party an executed duplicate of the Agreement. Should the OWNER not execute the Agreement within such period, the BIDDER may by WRITTEN NOTICE withdraw the signed Agreement. Such notice of withdrawal shall be effective upon receipt of the notice by the OWNER.
16. The NOTICE TO PROCEED shall be issued within ten (10) calendar days of the execution of the Agreement by the OWNER. Should there be reasons why the NOTICE TO PROCEED cannot be issued within such period; the time may be extended by mutual agreement between the OWNER AND CONTRACTOR. If the NOTICE TO PROCEED has not been issued within the ten (10) calendars day period or within the period mutually agreed upon, the CONTRACTOR may terminate the Agreement without further liability on the part of either party.
17. The OWNER may make such investigations as deemed necessary to determine the ability of the BIDDER to perform the WORK, and the BIDDER shall furnish to the OWNER all such information and data for this purpose as the OWNER may request. The OWNER reserves the right to reject any BID if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, such BIDDER fails to satisfy the OWNER that such BIDDER is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the Agreement and to complete the WORK contemplated therein.
18. A conditional or qualified BID will not be accepted.
19. Award will be made to the responsive, responsible, low BIDDER for the BID determined to be constructed by the Owner and shall be based on the Total Sum Bid plus Contingent Items C-1 through C-5.
20. All applicable laws, ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction over construction of the PROJECT shall apply to the contract throughout.
21. Each BIDDER is responsible for inspecting the site and for reading and being thoroughly familiar with the CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. The failure or omission of any BIDDER to do any of the foregoing shall in no way relieve any BIDDER from any obligation in respect to its BID.
22. Further, the BIDDER agrees to abide by the requirements under Executive Order No. 11246, as amended, including specifically the provisions of the equal opportunity clause.
23. The low BIDDER shall supply the names and addresses of major material SUPPLIERS and SUBCONTRACTORS when required to do so by the OWNER.

24. Inspection trips for prospective BIDDERS will leave from the office of the Washington County Division of Environmental Management at 16232 Elliott Parkway Williamsport, MD, 21795 immediately following the Pre-Bid Conference / Teleconference.
25. The ENGINEER will be the Buchart Horn. All correspondence during construction shall be submitted to the Washington County Department of Engineering Services, 16232 Elliott Parkway, Williamsport, MD 21795.
26. Bidder must complete the project within eighteen (18) months or liquidated damages in the sum of **Five Hundred (\$500)** dollars for each consecutive calendar day will be applied.
27. Prior to contracting, private corporations must either be incorporated in the State of Maryland or registered with the Maryland Department of Assessments and Taxation as a foreign corporation and must be in good standing. Proof of such standing is required prior to the start of the contracting process and shall remain in good standing during the contract period. The website for the State Department of Assessments and Taxation is: <http://dat.maryland.gov/Pages/sdatforms.aspx#BNE>, email address is sdat.charterhelp@maryland.gov, and phone numbers are: **(410) 767-1340 or (888) 246-5941**.
28. **NOTE: All Quoters must enter the Washington County Administration Complex through either the front door at the 100 West Washington Street entrance or through the rear entrance (w/blue canopy roof) which is handicap accessible and must use the elevator to access the Purchasing Department to submit their Bid. Alternate routes are controlled by a door access system. The general public will be subject to wand search and will be required to remove any unauthorized items from the building prior to entry. Prohibited items include but are not limited to: Weapons of any type; Firearms, ammunition, and explosive devices; Cutting instruments of any type - including knives, scissors, box cutters, work tools, knitting needles, or anything with a cutting edge, etc.; Pepper spray, mace, or any other chemical defense sprays; and Illegal substances.**

**GOVERNMENT WIDE
DEBARMENT AND SUSPENSION**

Background and Applicability:

In conjunction with the Office of Management and Budget and other affected Federal agencies, DOT published an update to 49 CFR Part 29 on November 26, 2003. This government-wide regulation implements Executive Order 12549, *Debarment and Suspension*, Executive Order 12689, *Debarment and Suspension*, and 31 U.S.C. 6101 note (Section 2455, Public Law 103-355, 108 Stat. 3327).

The provisions of Part 29 apply to all grantee contracts and subcontracts at any level expected to equal or exceed \$25,000 as well as any contract or subcontract (at any level) for Federally required auditing services, 49 CFR 29.220(b). This represents a change from prior practice in that the dollar threshold for application of these rules has been lowered from \$100,000 to \$25,000. These are contracts and subcontracts referred to in the regulation as “covered transactions.”

Grantees, Contractors, and Subcontractors (at any level) that enter into covered transactions are required to verify that the entity (as well as its principals and affiliates) they propose to contract or subcontract with is not excluded or disqualified. They do this by (a) Checking the Excluded Parties List System, (b) Collecting a certification from that person, or (c) Adding a clause or condition to the contract or subcontract. This represents a change from prior practice in that certification is still acceptable but is no longer required, 49 CFR 29.300.

Grantees, Contractors, and Subcontractors who enter into covered transactions also must require the entities they contract with to comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C and include this requirement in their own subsequent covered transactions (i.e., the requirement flows down to subcontracts at all levels).

This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 49 CFR Part 29. As such, the Contractor is required to verify that none of the Contractor, its principals, as defined at 49 CFR 29.995, or affiliates, as defined at 49 CFR 29.905, are excluded or disqualified as defined at 49 CFR 29.940 and 29.945.

The Contractor is required to comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C and must include the requirement to comply with 49 CFR 29, Subpart C in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

By signing and submitting its bid or proposal, the Bidder or proposer certifies as follows: The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact relied upon by the *County*. If it is later determined that the Bidder or proposer knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to remedies available to the *County*, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

The Bidder agrees to comply with the requirements of 49 CFR 29, Subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer.

The Bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

Company Name _____

Signature of Contractor’s Authorized Official _____

Printed Name of Contractor’s Authorized Official _____

Printed Title of Contractor’s Authorized Official _____

Date _____

PUR-1623
FORM OF PROPOSAL

(Submit Form of Proposal & Schedule of Prices)

**Board of County Commissioners
of Washington County, Maryland
(hereinafter called "Owner")
c/o Washington County Purchasing Department
100 West Washington Street, Suite 3200
Hagerstown, MD 21740**

**BIDS DUE:
Date: Wednesday, September 6, 2023
Time: No later than 2:00 P.M. (EDST)**

Project Name: **SMITHSBURG WwTP ENR UPGRADE AND EXPANSION**
Washington County Bid No.: **PUR-1623**

Proposal of _____ (hereinafter called "Bidder"), *a corporation, organized and existing under the laws of the State of _____, *a partnership, or an individual doing business as _____

Telephone No. (____) _____

Fax: (____) _____

Contact: Name & Title Printed: _____

Address: _____

E-Mail Address: _____

*Insert corporation, partnership or individual as applicable.

Gentlemen/Ladies:

The Bidder, in compliance with your invitation for bids for the abovementioned project has examined the plans and specifications with related documents and the size of the proposed work, and being familiar with all of the conditions surrounding the construction of the proposed project including the availability of materials and labor, hereby proposes to furnish all labor, materials, equipment, plant and services, and to construct the project in accordance with the Contract Documents and Addenda within the time set forth therein, and at the prices stated below. These prices are to cover all expenses incurred in performing the work required under the Contract Documents, of which this proposal is a part.

We hereby submit our proposal for the **SMITHSBURG WwTP ENR UPGRADE AND EXPANSION**.

Having carefully examined the Contract Documents for the subject construction project -

Specifications Date: May 22, 2023

Drawings Dated: August 2021

Addenda No. ____ Date _____ Addenda No. ____ Date _____ Addenda No. ____ Date _____

Addenda No. ____ Date _____ Addenda No. ____ Date _____ Addenda No. ____ Date _____

and having received clarification on all items of conflict or upon which any doubt arose, the undersigned proposes to properly complete the work, in strict accordance with the Contract Documents, for the stipulated sum of, based on the unit prices set forth in the attached Schedule of Prices:

1. **TOTAL SUM BID:**

To furnish labor, materials, equipment, plant and services necessary to properly complete the work required under the TOTAL SUM BID, based on the unit prices set forth in the attached Schedule of Prices in strict accordance with the aforesaid documents, and to be substantially completed within eighteen months (18) of Notice to Proceed.

_____ Dollars \$ _____
(Written) (Figures)

(Amount shall be shown in both words and figures. In case of discrepancy, the amount shown in words will govern.)

It is understood that the bid price will be firm for a time period of One Hundred Twenty (120) calendar days from the bid opening date and that if the undersigned is notified of acceptance of this proposal within this time period, the firm shall complete the total work within eighteen months (18) from the date of "Notice to Proceed" for construction and to complete the work in accordance with the provisions of the Contract Documents. If this work is not completed within the time period specified, the Contractor will be liable for Liquidated Damages of Five Hundred (\$500.00) Dollars per calendar day.

2. **SUBCONTRACTORS:**

- A. The Bidders shall submit their list of subcontractors to the Washington County Purchasing Department with the bids.
- B. No change or deviation from this list shall be allowed except as determined by the Owner or the Owner's Representative.

3. **AWARD:** Award of the bid can be made by the Owner to the responsive, responsible low bidder based on the Total Sum Bid plus Contingent Bid Item C-1 through C-5.

4. **BIDDER'S STATE OF MARYLAND REGISTRATION NUMBER:**

_____ Dollars \$ _____
Construction Firm License No. Date Issued Place of Issuance

_____ Dollars \$ _____
Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) or Social Security No. if no FEIN

Bid Security Bonds shall be submitted with each proposal in the amount of five percent (5%) of the Total Base Bid plus Contingent Bid Items C-1 through C-5.

Bid Bonds, except those of the three (3) low bidders will be returned after the bid opening. Other bid bonds will be returned after the related contract has been executed. If no bid has been accepted within One Hundred Twenty (120) calendar days after the bid opening, then any bond may be returned upon demand of the bidder.

Upon receipt of written notice of the acceptance of this bid, bidder will execute the formal contract within ten (10) calendar days. The Bid Security attached, in the sum of:

_____ Dollars \$ _____
(Written) (Figures)

is to become the property of the Owner in the event the Contract and Bond are not executed within the time above set forth, as liquidated damages for the delay and additional expense to the Owner caused thereby.

Failure to properly and completely fill in all blanks may be cause for rejection of this proposal. All alternates and unit prices called for in the Contract Documents must be submitted herewith.

AFFIRMATION/AFFIDAVIT REGARDING COLLUSION

I AFFIRM THAT:

Neither I nor, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the below stated business has:

- (a) Agreed, conspired, connived, or colluded to produce a deceptive show of competition in the compilation of the accompanying bid or offer that is being submitted;
- (b) In any manner, directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement of any kind to fix the bid price or price proposal of the Bidder or Offeror or of any competitor, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with the contract for which the accompanying bid or offer is submitted.

AFFIRMATION/AFFIDAVIT REGARDING BRIBERY CONVICTIONS

I FURTHER AFFIRM:

Neither I nor, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the below business (as is defined in Section 16-101 (b) of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland), or any of its officers, directors, partners, or any of its employees directly involved in obtaining or performing contracts with public bodies (as is defined in Section 16-101(f) of the State Finance and Procurement Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland), has been convicted of, or has had probation before judgment imposed pursuant to Criminal Procedure Article, Section 6-220 of the Annotated Code of Maryland, or has pleaded nolo contendere to a charge of, bribery, attempted bribery, or conspiracy to bribe in violation of Maryland law, or of the law of any other State or federal law, except as follows (indicate the reasons why the affirmation cannot be given and list any conviction, plea, or imposition of probation before judgment with the date, court, official or administrative body, the sentence or disposition, the name(s) of person(s) involved, and their current positions and responsibilities with the business):

I DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE AND AFFIRM UNDER THE PENALTIES OF PERJURY THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE ABOVE-REFERENCED AFFIDAVITS ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION AND BELIEF AND THAT I AM THE DULY AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE BELOW BUSINESS AND THAT I PROCESS THE LEGAL AUTHORITY TO MAKE THE AFFIDAVITS ON BEHALF OF MYSELF AND THE BUSINESS FOR WHICH I AM ACTING.

BY: _____
(Signature of Authorized Representative and Affiant)

(Name & Title Printed)

(Business Address)

_____/_____
(Phone Number) (Fax Number)

(Federal Employer Identification Number)

(SEAL) If bid is by corporation.

For Informational Purposes Only: Has your company/firm been certified by the State of Maryland as a Minority Business Enterprise? (Please check below.)

_____ Yes _____ No

**PUR-1623
SCHEDULE OF PRICES
TOTAL SUM BID
CONTINGENT BID ITEMS**

ITEM NO.	ITEM (Unit Price Written)	UNIT	APPR. QTY	UNIT PRICE (Figures)	TOTAL PRICE (Figures)
C1	Unclassified Excavation @ _____ Dollars (Written) _____ Cents per (Written)	CY	100	\$ _____	\$ _____
C2	Aggregate (Stone) Backfill @ _____ Dollars (Written) _____ Cents per (Written)	CY	75	\$ _____	\$ _____
C3	Soil Backfill @ _____ Dollars (Written) _____ Cents per (Written)	CY	25	\$ _____	\$ _____
C4	Electrical Outlets @ _____ Dollars (Written) _____ Cents per (Written)	EA	10	\$ _____	\$ _____

C5	Concrete Spalling Repair @ _____ Dollars (Written)	LB	20	\$ _____	\$ _____
	_____ Cents per (Written)				
Total Contingent Bid Items (C-1 through C-5)					
_____ Dollars (Written)				\$ _____ (Figures)	
_____ Cents (Written)					

NOTE: Contingent bid items are for work not shown on the Contract Drawings and shall only be performed at direction by the Owner.

Total Sum Bid for Base Bid Item 1 Plus Contingent Items C1 through C5	
_____ Dollars (Written)	\$ _____ (Figures)
_____ Cents (Written)	

SUB-CONTRACTORS LISTING

All bidders will name below the Item or Items he proposes to sublet, their dollar value, the name of the subcontractor or subcontractors and check the "Minority Business Enterprise" column if the named subcontractor so considers itself as per the definition contained elsewhere herein these specifications. The sub-contractor's listing shall be submitted along with the bid proposal.

ITEM NO.	DOLLAR VALUE	SUBCONTRACTOR	MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

BID BOND

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, that we, the undersigned _____ as Principal, and _____ as Surety, are hereby held and firmly bound unto the Board of County Commissioners of Washington County, Maryland as OWNER in the penal sum of _____ for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby jointly and severally bind ourselves, successors and assigns.

Signed, this _____ day of _____, 2023. The Condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the Principal has submitted to the Board of County Commissioners of Washington County, Maryland a certain BID, attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof to enter into a contract in writing, for **Contract No. (PUR-1623), SMITHSBURG WwTP ENR UPGRADE AND EXPANSION**

NOW, THEREFORE,

- (a) If said BID shall be rejected, or
- (b) If said BID shall be accepted and the Principal shall execute and deliver a contract in the Form of Contract attachment hereto (Properly completed in accordance with said BID) and shall furnish a BOND for **faithful** performance of said contract, and for the payment of all persons performing labor furnishing materials in connection therewith, and shall in all other respects perform the agreement created by the acceptance of said BID, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in force and effect; it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all claims hereunder shall, in no event, exceed the penal amount of this obligation as herein stated.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligations of said Surety and its BOND shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of the time within which the OWNER may accept such BID; and said Surety does hereby waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and the Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, the day and year first set forth above.

Principal (L.S.)

Surety

By: _____

IMPORTANT - Surety companies executing BONDS must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (Circular 570 as amended) and authorized to transact business in the State where the project is located.

PUR-1623

CONTRACT AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF
WASHINGTON COUNTY, MARYLAND

AND

THIS CONTRACT AGREEMENT (hereinafter the "Contract"), is made this _____ day of _____, 2023, by and between (hereinafter the "Contractor") and the **BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, MARYLAND**, a body corporate and politic and a political subdivision of the State of Maryland, (hereinafter the "County").

RECITALS

This Contract for the construction of **Contract No. PUR-1623, SMITHSBURG WwTP ENR UPGRADE AND EXPANSION**, near Smithsburg, Washington County, Maryland, as shown on the drawings identified in the same manner, with a final approval date of August 2021 on file at the Division of Environmental Management, Williamsport, Maryland, subject to all the conditions, covenants, stipulations, terms and provisions contained in the Specifications, the Specifications being in all respects incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as if attached or entirely stated herein, has recently been awarded to the Contractor by the County, at and for a sum equal to the prices and rates respectively named therefore in the bid. One of the conditions of said award is that a formal contract be executed by and between the Contractor and the County evidencing the terms of said award.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants, conditions and agreements herein contained, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. The "Contract Documents," except for modifications issued after the execution of this Contract, are enumerated as follows and are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as if attached or entirely stated herein:

*The executed Contract Agreement between the County and the Contractor,
The Advertisement for Bids,
The Information for Bidders,
Government Wide Debarment and Suspension
Completed Project Bid Forms
Form of Proposal
Schedule of Prices
Sub-Contractors Listing
Bid Bond
Agreement
Labor and Material Payment Bond
Performance Bond
Notice of Award
Notice to Proceed
General Conditions for Construction*

Division 00 - Procurement and Contracting Requirements

Equipment Warranty and Certification Form-----Section 00 62 33 10
Equipment Installation Certification Form-----Section 00 62 33 12
Material and Product Certificate of Compliance-----Section 00 62 33 14

Division 01 - General Requirements

General Requirements-----Section 01 00 00
Special Requirements-----Section 00 14 00
Measurement and Payment-----Section 01 22 00
Applications for Payment-----Section 01 29 76
Administrative Requirements-----Section 01 30 00
Temporary Facilities-----Section 01 50 00
Bypass Pumping-----Section 01 54 00
Material and Equipment-----Section 01 60 00
Project Closeout-----Section 01 70 00

Division 02 – Existing Conditions

Site Demolition-----Section 02 41 13

Division 03 – Concrete

Cast in Place Concrete-----Section 03 30 00
Precast Concrete Structures-----Section 03 40 00
Precast Concrete Hollow Core Planks-----Section 03 41 13
Precast Structural Concrete-----Section 03 42 00
Grout-----Section 03 60 00

Division 04 – Masonry

Unit Masonry-----Section 04 20 00

Division 05 – Metals

Structural Steel Framing-----Section 05 12 00
Steel Joist Framing-----Section 05 21 00
Steel Decking-----Section 05 31 00
Miscellaneous Metals-----Section 05 50 00

Division 06 – Wood, Plastics, and Composites

Rough Carpentry-----Section 06 10 00
Shop-Fabricated Wood Trusses-----Section 06 17 53
Plastic Fabrications-----Section 06 60 00

Division 07 – Thermal and Moisture Protection

Sheet Waterproofing-----Section 07 13 00
Thermal Insulation-----Section 07 21 00
Weather Barriers-----Section 07 25 00
Insulated Metal Wall Panels-----Section 07 42 13.19
Thermoplastic-Polyolefin Roofing (TPO)-----Section 07 54 23
Sheet Metal Flashing and Trim-----Section 07 62 00

Firestopping-----	Section 07 84 00
Joint Sealers-----	Section 07 90 05
 Division 08 – Openings	
Fiberglass Doors And Frames-----	Section 08 16 13
Sectional Doors-----	Section 08 36 13
Door Hardware-----	Section 08 71 00
Louvers-----	Section 08 91 00
 Division 09 – Finishes	
Non-Structural Metal Framing-----	Section 09 22 16
Fluid-Applied Flooring-----	Section 09 67 00
High-Performance Coatings-----	Section 09 96 00
 Division 10 – Specialties	
Signage-----	Section 10 14 00
Fire Protection Specialties-----	Section 10 44 00
 Division 20 – Fire Suppression, Plumbing, and HVAC Common Work Results	
Common Work Results-----	Section 20 00 00
Common Motor Requirements-----	Section 20 05 13
Meters and Gauges-----	Section 20 05 19
Heat Tracing-----	Section 20 05 33
Supports for Piping, Ductwork and Equipment-----	Section 20 05 48
Identification Piping, Duct and Equipment-----	Section 20 05 53
Piping-----	Section 20 10 05
Valves-----	Section 20 10 07
Insulation-----	Section 20 10 16
 Division 22 – Plumbing	
Plumbing Piping Specialties-----	Section 22 10 06
Plumbing Equipment-----	Section 22 30 05
Plumbing Fixtures-----	Section 22 40 40
 Division 23 – Heating, Ventilating, and Air-Conditioning (HVAC)	
Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for HVAC Piping-----	Section 23 05 17
Instrumentation and Control Devices for HVAC-----	Section 23 09 13
HVAC Ducts and Casings-----	Section 23 31 00
Air Duct Accessories-----	Section 23 33 00
Axial HVAC Fans-----	Section 23 34 13
Mini Split-System Heating and Cooling-----	Section 23 81 28
 Division 25 – Integrated Automation	
Process Control System General Requirements-----	Section 25 50 01
Motor Control Centers-----	Section 25 50 10
Variable Frequency Drives-----	Section 25 50 11
Control Panels-----	Section 25 50 20
Instrumentation-----	Section 25 50 30

Programable Controller System-----	Section 25 50 40
Computer System-----	Section 25 50 42
HMI Software-----	Section 25 50 45

Division 26 – Electrical

Electrical General Requirements-----	Section 26 00 00
Basic Materials and Methods-----	Section 26 05 00
Grounding System-----	Section 26 05 26
Electrical Service-----	Section 26 21 00
Main Distribution Switchboard-----	Section 26 24 13
Emergency Generator System-----	Section 26 32 13
Lighting Fixtures-----	Section 26 50 00
Battery Emergency Lighting Fixtures-----	Section 26 52 00
Heat Tracing and Pipe Insulation-----	Section 26 60 00

Division 31 – Earthwork

Clearing and Grubbing-----	Section 31 11 00
Earth Stripping and Stocking-----	Section 31 14 00
Earthwork-----	Section 31 20 00
Finish Grading and Seeding-----	Section 31 22 19
Trenching, Backfilling and Compacting-----	Section 31 23 16
Dewatering-----	Section 31 23 19
Erosion and Sedimentation Control-----	Section 31 25 13
Excavation Support and Protection-----	Section 31 50 00

Division 32 – Exterior Improvements

Plants and Bulbs-----	Section 32 92 00
-----------------------	------------------

Division 33 – Utilities

Sanitary Sewer Manhole Testing-----	Section 33 01 32
Exterior Piping-----	Section 33 31 00.13
Exterior Process Valves-----	Section 33 31 00.14
Manholes-----	Section 33 39 13
Bioretention Facility-----	Section 33 47 26

Division 40 – Process Integration

Pipe and Pipe Fittings-----	Section 40 23 19
Valves and Piping Specialties-----	Section 40 23 20
Testing Piping Systems-----	Section 40 23 21
Primary Process Measuring Devices-----	Section 40 90 00
15 Inch Palmer-Bowlus Flume-----	Section 40 91 23

Division 43 – Process Gas and Liquid Handling, Purification and Storage Equipment

Chemical Injectors-----	Section 43 32 69
-------------------------	------------------

Division 44 – Pollution Control Equipment

General Process Mechanical Requirements-----	Section 44 09 10
Utility Water System-----	Section 44 23 31.24

Mixers-----	Section 44 42 42
Chemical Feed Systems-----	Section 44 42 56
Sequencing Batch Reactor System-----	Section 44 42 61
SBR Control Panel-----	Section 44 42 62
Alum Bulk Storage Tank-----	Section 44 42 73.31
Submersible Influent Chopper Pumps-----	Section 44 42 75
Post Equalization Pumps-----	Section 44 42 76
Shear Mill-----	Section 44 53 49

Division 46 – Water and Wastewater Equipment

Alum Liquid Chemical Feed Equipment-----	Section 46 33 00
Ultraviolet Disinfection System-----	Section 46 66 56

The Contract Drawings dated August 2021, prepared by Buchart Horn, Inc.: G1 through ES-02

<i>G-1</i>	<i>Cover (Index)</i>
<i>G-2</i>	<i>Design Criteria</i>
<i>G-3</i>	<i>Hydraulic Profiles</i>
<i>G-4</i>	<i>Process Schematic</i>
<i>G-5</i>	<i>Chemical Feed Systems Schematics</i>
<i>G-6</i>	<i>Abbreviations, Legends and Notes</i>
<i>D-1</i>	<i>Existing Influent Pump Station and Valve Vault Demolition Plan</i>
<i>D-2</i>	<i>Existing Influent Pump Station and Valve Vault Section Demolition Elevation</i>
<i>D-3</i>	<i>SBR Demolition Plan</i>
<i>D-4</i>	<i>Post Equalization Basin Demolition Plan</i>
<i>D-5</i>	<i>Control Building Demolition Plan</i>
<i>D-6</i>	<i>Operations Building Demolition Plan & Section</i>
<i>C-1</i>	<i>Proposed Grading</i>
<i>C-2</i>	<i>Yard Piping Plan and Structures</i>
<i>C-3</i>	<i>Structure and Yard Piping Stake Out Data</i>
<i>C-4</i>	<i>Yard Piping Profiles</i>
<i>S-1</i>	<i>Standard Structural Notes</i>
<i>S-2</i>	<i>Pre-Anoxic Tank Plan</i>
<i>S-3</i>	<i>Pre-Anoxic Tank Section A</i>
<i>S-4</i>	<i>Pre-Anoxic Tank Section B</i>
<i>S-5</i>	<i>Chemical Tank Containment Plan</i>
<i>S-6</i>	<i>Chemical Tank Containment Sections</i>
<i>S-7</i>	<i>Walkway Framing Plan</i>
<i>S-8</i>	<i>Walkway Sections and Details</i>
<i>S-9</i>	<i>Typical Details</i>
<i>S-10</i>	<i>Typical Details</i>
<i>S-11</i>	<i>Plans and Typical Details</i>
<i>S-12</i>	<i>Sections</i>
<i>S-13</i>	<i>Influent Equalization Tank Plans</i>
<i>S-14</i>	<i>Influent Equalization Sections</i>
<i>A-1</i>	<i>Floor and Roof Plans</i>
<i>A-2</i>	<i>Bar Screen, Pavilion Plans, Sections and Details</i>
<i>A-3</i>	<i>Exterior Elevations</i>
<i>A-4</i>	<i>Sections</i>

Agreement

Smithsburg WwTP ENR Upgrade and Expansion

PUR-1623

Page 19

<i>A-5</i>	<i>Door Schedule, Door and Frame Types and Details</i>
<i>PM-1</i>	<i>Pre-Anoxic Tank, Influent Pump Station and Valve Vault Plan</i>
<i>PM-2</i>	<i>Pre-Anoxic Tank, Influent Pump Station and Vault Section</i>
<i>PM-3</i>	<i>Pre-Anoxic Tank, Influent Pump Station and Valve Vault Section</i>
<i>PM-4</i>	<i>SBR's No's 1 & 2 Plan</i>
<i>PM-5</i>	<i>SBR Blowers and Decanter Plans, Sections and Details</i>
<i>PM-6</i>	<i>Post Equalization Basin Partial Plans</i>
<i>PM-7</i>	<i>Post Equalization Basin Sections</i>
<i>PM-8</i>	<i>Influent Equalization Tank Plan and Sections</i>
<i>PM-9</i>	<i>Pinch Valve and Metering Vault Plan and Section</i>
<i>PM-10</i>	<i>Chemical Building and Chemical Containment Plan</i>
<i>PM-11</i>	<i>Chemical Tank Containment Section</i>
<i>PM-12</i>	<i>Standard Details</i>
<i>PM-13</i>	<i>Standard Details</i>
<i>PM-14</i>	<i>Operations Building New UV System Plan and Sections</i>
<i>PM-15</i>	<i>Utility Water Pump Station Plans, Section and Metering Manhole Detail</i>
<i>PM-16</i>	<i>Bio-Mag Building Utility Water System Plan & Schematic</i>
<i>PM-17</i>	<i>Temporary UV System Plans and Sections</i>
<i>P-1</i>	<i>Plumbing Abbreviations and General Information</i>
<i>P-2</i>	<i>Chemical Building Plumbing Floor Plans</i>
<i>P-3</i>	<i>Plumbing Details</i>
<i>P-4</i>	<i>Plumbing Schedules</i>
<i>M-1</i>	<i>Mechanical Abbreviations and General Information</i>
<i>M-2</i>	<i>Chemical Building Mechanical Floor Plan</i>
<i>M-3</i>	<i>Biomag Building Mechanical Floor Plan and Schedules</i>
<i>M-4</i>	<i>Mechanical Details and Controls</i>
<i>M-5</i>	<i>Mechanical Schedules</i>
<i>E-1</i>	<i>Electrical Abbreviations, Symbols and Notes</i>
<i>E-2</i>	<i>Electrical Site Plan</i>
<i>E-3</i>	<i>Duct Bank Sections</i>
<i>E-4</i>	<i>Duct Bank Conduit Schedules</i>
<i>E-5</i>	<i>Duct Bank Conduit Schedule</i>
<i>E-6</i>	<i>Existing MCC-C Elevation and One-line Diagram</i>
<i>E-7</i>	<i>Existing MCC-C One-Line Diagram</i>
<i>E-8</i>	<i>Main Distribution Switchboard Elevation</i>
<i>E-9</i>	<i>Main Distribution Switchboard One-line Diagram</i>
<i>E-10</i>	<i>Emergency Generator Electrical Plan and Detail</i>
<i>E-11</i>	<i>Control Building Electrical Demolition Plan</i>
<i>E-12</i>	<i>Control Building Electrical Plan</i>
<i>E-13</i>	<i>MCC-C Modifications</i>
<i>E-14</i>	<i>Pre-Anoxic Tank Electrical Plan</i>
<i>E-15</i>	<i>Influent Equalization Tank Electrical Plan</i>
<i>E-16</i>	<i>Equalization Return Flow Control Vault and Metering MH Electrical Plans</i>
<i>E-17</i>	<i>Influent Pump Station and Valve Vault Electrical Demolition Plans</i>
<i>E-18</i>	<i>Influent Pump Station and SBR Valve Vault Electrical Plans</i>
<i>E-19</i>	<i>SBR Tanks Electrical Plans</i>
<i>E-20</i>	<i>SBR Platform Electrical Plans</i>
<i>E-21</i>	<i>Chemical Building Lighting and HVAC Electrical Plans</i>
<i>E-22</i>	<i>Chemical Building Power Plan</i>

E-23	<i>Chemical Building Panelboard Schedules</i>
E-24	<i>Biomag Building Electrical Plan</i>
E-25	<i>Operations Building Electrical Demolition Plan</i>
E-26	<i>Operations Building Electrical Plan</i>
E-27	<i>Existing MCC-OP Modifications and Post-EQ Pump Backboard Detail</i>
E-28	<i>Post EQ Pump VFD Control Wiring Diagram</i>
E-29	<i>Utility Water Pump Station Electrical Plan</i>
E-30	<i>Electrical Details</i>
PCS-1	<i>Process Control System Abbreviations, Symbols and Legend</i>
PCS-2	<i>Existing PLC System Architecture</i>
PCS-3	<i>Proposed PLC System Architecture</i>
PCS-4	<i>MCC-CH Elevation</i>
PCS-5	<i>MCC-CH One-Line Diagram</i>
PCS-6	<i>MCC-CH Control Wiring Diagrams</i>
PCS-7	<i>MCC-CH Control Wiring Diagrams</i>
PCS-8	<i>MCC-CH Control Wiring Diagrams</i>
PCS-9	<i>SBR Blower VFD'S</i>
PCS-10	<i>Influent Pump Control Panel</i>
PCS-11	<i>Influent Pump Control Panel Wiring Diagram</i>
PCS-12	<i>Influent Pump Control Panel Wiring Diagram</i>
PCS-13	<i>Influent Pump Control Panel Wiring Diagram</i>
PCS-14	<i>Influent Pump Control Panel Wiring Diagram</i>
PCS-15	<i>Influent Pump Control Panel Wiring Diagram</i>
PCS-16	<i>Influent Pump Control Panel Wiring Diagram</i>
PCS-17	<i>Influent Pump Control Panel Wiring Diagram</i>
PCS-18	<i>Operations Building PLC Panel</i>
PCS-19	<i>Operations Building PLC Panel Wiring Diagram</i>
PCS-20	<i>Operations Building PLC Panel Wiring Diagram</i>
PCS-21	<i>Operations Building PLC Panel Wiring Diagram</i>
PCS-22	<i>Operations Building PLC Panel Wiring Diagram</i>
PCS-23	<i>Operations Building PLC Panel Wiring Diagram</i>
PCS-24	<i>SBR Control Panel</i>
PCS-25	<i>SBR Control Panel Wiring Diagram</i>
PCS-26	<i>Influent Pump Station Local Control Panel</i>
PCS-27	<i>Influent Pump Station Local Control Panel Wiring Diagram</i>
PCS-28	<i>Storage Tank Level Indicator Panels</i>
PCS-29	<i>Rotary Thickener Control Panel</i>
G-01	<i>General-Title Sheet</i>
GP-01	<i>Overall Site and Grading Plan</i>
SWM-01	<i>Stormwater Management Plan</i>
SWM-02	<i>Stormwater Management Profile and Notes</i>
SWM-03	<i>Stormwater Management Landscape Plan, Notes and Details</i>
DA-01	<i>Drainage Area Plan (Existing)</i>
DA-02	<i>Drainage Area Plan (Proposed)</i>
ES-01	<i>Erosion and Sediment Control Plan</i>
ES-02	<i>Erosion and Sediment Control Details and Notes</i>

Appendix A -----TROJAN UV Trailer Layout, UV SIGNA DR8930300S01 / TROJAN UV3000™PLUS
Maryland Department of Environment Water Quality Drinking Water Insert

State of Maryland Prevailing Wage Rate

2. The date of commencement and substantial completion of the project contemplated herein shall be as set forth in the Instructions to Bidders and stipulated by the Notice to Proceed or an authorized extension thereof.

3. The Contractor shall complete (**Contract No. PUR-1623**), **SMITHSBURG WwTP ENR UPGRADE AND EXPANSION**, near Smithsburg, Washington County, Maryland, in accordance with each and every one of the conditions, covenants, stipulations, terms and provisions contained in the aforementioned Specifications, which in all respects are incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as if attached or entirely stated herein, and as shown on the aforementioned drawings, which are also incorporated herein by reference and made a part hereof as if attached or entirely stated herein, at and for a sum equal to the prices and rates respectively named therefore in the bid attached hereto, and shall comply with and perform each and every obligation imposed upon it by the said Specifications or by the terms of said award.

4. The County shall comply with and perform each and every obligation imposed upon it by the said Specifications or by the terms of the said award.

5. The County shall pay the Contractor for the Contractor's performance of the Contract the sum of _____ Dollars and _____ Cents (\$ _____) (*hereinafter the "Contract Sum"*), when due and payable under the terms of the said Specifications and the terms of said award and shall be subject to additions and deductions as provided for in the Contract Documents.

6. Progress payments shall be made on account of the Contract Sum to the Contractor as set forth in the Contract Documents.

7. The Contractor hereby certifies that it is a corporation authorized and registered to do business in the State of Maryland with the Maryland State Department of Assessments and Taxation.

8. The Contractor hereby certifies that it has read and understood the provisions of the Washington County Purchasing guidelines dealing with conflicts of interest, and that it further certifies, represents and warrants to the County that there is no current conflict of interest, and that the Contractor shall refrain from any such conflict of interest for the duration of this Contract.

9. This Contract was made and entered into in the State of Maryland and shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Maryland. As to the Contractor, this Contract is intended to be a contract under seal and specialty.

10. The Recitals are incorporated into this Contract as substantive provisions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Contract to be duly executed and delivered, the day and year first above written.

APPROVED AND AGREED TO:

ATTEST:

BY: _____
(Signature)

APPROVED AND AGREED TO:

ATTEST:

(Signature)

BY: _____
(Signature)

Name and Title (Printed)

Name and Title (Printed)

APPROVED AND AGREED TO:

ATTEST

**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, MARYLAND**

Dawn Marcus, Clerk

BY: _____
John Barr, President

Recommended for approval:

Mark D Bradshaw, Director
Division of Environmental Management

Approved for Legal Sufficiency:

Kirk Downey
County Attorney

END OF DOCUMENT

LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND

Board of County Commissioners of Washington County, Maryland

BOND NO. _____

CONTRACT NO. PUR-1623

Date Bond Executed: _____, 2023

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we _____,

(Here insert full name and address or legal title of Contractor, including zip code)

a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Maryland and authorized to do business in the State of Maryland, hereinafter called the “**Principal**” and

(Here insert full name and address or legal title of Surety, including zip code)

a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of _____, and authorized to do business in the State of Maryland, hereinafter called the “**Surety**”, are held and firmly bound unto the Board of County Commissioners of Washington County, Maryland, a body corporate and politic, and a political subdivision of the State of Maryland, hereinafter called the “**County**”, for the use and benefit of claimants as hereinafter defined, in the Penal Sum _____ Dollars and _____ Cents (\$ _____) lawful money, for the payment of which Penal Sum we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has entered into or will enter into a contract with the County, for **SMITHSBURG WwTP ENR UPGRADE AND EXPANSION (Contract No. PUR-1623), in Washington County, Maryland.** The contract and all items incorporated into the contract, together with any and all changes, extensions of time, alterations, modifications, or additions to the contract or to the work to be performed there under or to the Plans, Specifications, and Special Provisions, or any of them, or to any other items incorporated into the contract shall hereinafter be referred to as the “**Contract**”.

WHEREAS, it is one of the conditions precedent to the final award of the Contract that these presents be executed.

NOW, THEREFORE, the condition of this obligation is such that if the Principal shall promptly make payment to all claimants as hereinafter defined, for all labor and materials furnished, supplied and reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect, subject to the following conditions:

1. A **Claimant** is defined to be any and all of those persons supplying labor and materials (including lessors of the equipment to the extent of the fair market value thereof) to the Principal or its subcontractors and sub-subcontractors in the prosecution of the work provided for the Contract,

entitled to the protection provided by Md. Code Ann., State Finance and Procurement Article, §17-101, *et seq.*, as from time to time amended.

- 2. The above-named Principal and Surety hereby jointly and severally agree with the County that every claimant as herein defined, who has not been paid in full may, pursuant to and when in compliance with the provisions of the aforesaid State Finance and Procurement Article, §17-101, *et seq.*, sue on this Bond for the use of such claimant, prosecute the suit to final judgment for such sum or sums as may be justly due claimant and have execution thereon. The County shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any such suit.

The Surety hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work to be performed thereunder of the Specifications accompanying the same shall in any way affect its obligations on this Payment Bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work or the Specifications.

This Payment Bond shall be governed and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Maryland and any reference herein to the Principal or Surety in the singular shall include all entities in the plural who or which are signatories under the Principal or Surety heading below.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and Surety have set their hands and seals to this Payment Bond this _____ day of _____, 2023.

WITNESS:

_____ BY: _____ (SEAL)
(Typed Name of Principal)

_____ (Typed Name and Title)

WITNESS:

_____ BY: _____ (SEAL)
(Typed Name of Surety)

_____ (Typed Name and Title)

_____ (Name of Local Agent)

(_____) _____
(Telephone Number of Local Agent)

PERFORMANCE BOND

Board of County Commissioners of Washington County, Maryland

BOND NO. _____

CONTRACT NO. PUR-1623

Date Bond Executed: _____, 2023

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we _____,

(Here insert full name and address or legal title of Contractor, including zip code)

a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Maryland and authorized to do business in the State of Maryland, hereinafter called the **“Principal”** and _____

(Here insert full name and address or legal title of Surety, including zip code)

a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of _____ and authorized to do business in the State of Maryland, hereinafter called the **“Surety”**, are held and firmly bound unto the Board of County Commissioners of Washington County, Maryland, hereinafter called the **“County”**, the sum of Sum _____ Dollars and _____ Cents (\$ _____) lawful money of the United States for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the Principal and the Surety bind themselves, their heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has entered into or will enter into a contract with the County for the **SMITHSBURG WwTP ENR UPGRADE AND EXPANSION (Contract No. PUR-1623, hereinafter the “Contract”), in Washington County, Maryland**, which Contract and all work to be done thereunder and all the plans, drawings, and specifications accompanying the same shall be deemed a part hereof and shall be incorporated by reference herein to the same extent as if fully set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, during the original term of said Contract, during any extensions thereto that may be granted by the County, and during the guarantee and warranty period, if any, required under the Contract, unless otherwise stated therein, this Performance Bond shall remain in full force and effect unless and until the following terms and conditions are met:

1. Principal shall well and truly perform the Contract; and
2. Principal and Surety shall comply with the terms and conditions in this Performance Bond.

Whenever Principal shall be declared by the County to be in default under the Contract, the Surety may, within fifteen (15) days after notice of default from the County, notify the County of its election to either promptly proceed to remedy the default or promptly proceed to complete the Contract in accordance with and subject to its terms and conditions. In the event the Surety does not elect to exercise either of the above stated options, then the County thereupon shall have the remaining contract work completed, Surety to remain liable hereunder for all expenses of completion up to but not exceeding the penal sum stated above.

The Surety for value received hereby stipulates and agrees that no change, extension of time, alteration, or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work to be performed thereunder of the Specifications accompanying the same shall in any way affect its obligations on this Performance Bond, and it does hereby waive notice of any such change, extension of time, alteration or addition to the terms of the Contract or to the work to be performed thereunder of the specifications accompanying the same.

This Performance Bond shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Maryland and any reference herein to Principal or Surety in the singular shall include all entities in the plural who or which are signatories under the Principal or Surety heading below.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Principal and Surety have set their hands and seals to this Performance Bond. If any individual is a signatory under the Principal heading below, then each such individual has signed below on his or her own behalf, has set forth below the name of the firm, if any, in whose name he or she is doing business, and has set forth below his or her title as a sole proprietor. If any partnership or joint venture is a signatory under the Principal heading below, then all members of each such partnership or joint venture, and each member has set forth below his or her title as a general partner, limited partner, or member of joint venture, whichever is applicable. If any corporation is a signatory under the Principal or Surety heading below, then each such corporation has caused the following: the corporation's name to be set forth below, a duly authorized representative of the corporation to affix below the corporation's seal and to attach hereto a notarized corporate resolution or power of attorney authorizing such action, and each such duly authorized representative to sign below and to set forth below his or her title as a representative of the corporation. If any individual acts as a witness to any signature below, then each such individual has signed below and has set forth below his or her title as a witness. All of the above has been done as of the Date of Bond shown above.

Signed, and sealed this _____ day of _____, 2023.

WITNESS:

(Typed Name of Principal)
BY: _____ (SEAL)

WITNESS:

(Typed Name and Title)

(Typed Name of Surety)

BY: _____ (SEAL)

(Typed Name and Title)

(Name of Local Agent)
(_____) _____
(Telephone Number of Local Agent)

NOTICE OF AWARD

TO: _____

PROJECT Description: **SMITHSBURG WwTP ENR UPGRADE AND EXPANSION** to include but not be limited to a new influent equalization tank, modifications to the influent pump station, upgrade of the existing SBRs, a new pre-anoxic tank, upgrade of the UV disinfection system, and a new chemical feed building with chemical storage tanks, as shown on the as shown on contract plans, and described in the contract documents.

The OWNER has considered the BID submitted by you for the above-described WORK in response to its Advertisement for Bids dated **August 7, 2023**, and Information for Bidders.

You are hereby notified that your BID has been accepted for items in the amount of \$_____.

You are required by the Information for Bidders to execute the Agreement and furnish the required CONTRACTOR'S PERFORMANCE BOND, PAYMENT BOND and certificates of insurance within ten (10) calendar days from the date of this Notice to you.

If you fail to execute said Agreement and to furnish said BONDS and CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE within ten (10) calendar days from the date of this Notice, said OWNER will be entitled to consider all your rights arising out of the OWNER's acceptance of your BID as abandoned and as a forfeiture of your BID BOND. The OWNER will be entitled to such other rights as may be granted by law.

You are required to return an acknowledged copy of this NOTICE OF AWARD to the OWNER.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 2023

Board of County Commissioners of
Washington County, Maryland
100 West Washington Street, Suite 1101
Hagerstown, Maryland 21740
Owner

By _____

Title _____

ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICE

Receipt of the above NOTICE OF AWARD is hereby acknowledged

By _____, this _____ day
(Print Name)

of _____, 2023

By _____ Title _____
(Signature)



**BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF
WASHINGTON COUNTY, MARYLAND**

Washington County Administration Complex
100 West Washington Street,
Hagerstown, Maryland 21740

NOTICE TO PROCEED

TO: _____

Project Title _____

Bid No. _____ Contract No. _____ Project No. _____

Type of Project/Construction _____

Amount of Contract = \$ _____

You are hereby given Notice to Proceed to commence work on the above project on or before _____,
_____, and shall fully complete all of the work of said project within _____ consecutive
calendar/working days thereafter. Your completion date is therefore _____, _____

The Contract provides for an assessment of the sum of \$ _____ as liquidated damages for
each consecutive calendar/working day after the above established project completion date that the work remains
incomplete.

Issued this _____ day of _____, _____.

By _____
(Signature)

Name &
Title Printed _____

ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICE

Receipt of the foregoing Notice to Proceed is hereby acknowledged for (Contracting Firm) _____
_____ this _____ day of
_____, 20_____.

By _____
(Signature)

Name &
Title Printed _____

Distribution: Department Contract File
Contractor
Purchasing

WASHINGTON COUNTY, MD



GENERAL CONDITIONS

FOR

CONSTRUCTION

October 2008

GENERAL CONDITIONS (GC) TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
GC-SECTION 1		
DEFINITIONS AND TERMS		
1.01	General	GC-1
1.02	Organizational Definitions	GC-1
1.03	Definitions	GC-2
1.04	Metric System	GC-11
1.05	Language	GC-11
GC-SECTION 2		
BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS		
2.01	Bid Irrevocable	GC-11
2.02	Contents of Bid Forms	GC-12
2.03	Interpretation of Quantities in Bid Schedule	GC-12
2.04	Site Investigation	GC-12
2.05	Taxes-Responsibility for Payment, Exemptions, Form to be Filed, Etc.	GC-13
2.06	Preparation of Bid	GC-14
2.07	Bid Security	GC-15
2.08	Delivery of Bids	GC-15
2.09	Communications and Interpretations – Prior to Bid Opening	GC-15
2.10	Addenda to Invitations for Bids	GC-16
2.11	Pre-Opening Modification or Withdrawal of Bids	GC-16
2.12	Late Bids, Late Withdrawals, and Late Modification	GC-16
2.13	Opening and Recording of Bids	GC-16
2.14	Mistakes in Bids	GC-17
2.15	Irregularities	GC-18
2.16	Cancellation of Invitations for Bids	GC-19
2.17	Rejection of Individual Bids or Proposals	GC-19
2.18	Rejection of all Bids	GC-21
2.19	Bid Evaluation and Award	GC-21
2.20	Tie Bids	GC-22
2.21	Multiple or Alternate Bids	GC-23
2.22	Bid Protests	GC-23
2.23	Political Contributions	GC-23

**GC-SECTION 3
AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT**

3.01	Award of Contract	GC-23
3.02	Return of Bid Security	GC-23
3.03	Performance Bond and Payment Bond Requirements	GC-24
3.04	Execution of Contract	GC-24
3.05	Failure to Execute Contract	GC-25
3.06	W-9 Vendor Information	GC-25

**GC-SECTION 4
SCOPE OF WORK**

4.01	Intent of Contract	GC-26
4.02	General Conditions Controlling	GC-27
4.03	Entire Contract	GC-27
4.04	Variations in Estimated Quantities	GC-27
4.05	Differing Site Conditions	GC-28
4.06	Changes	GC-28
4.07	Payment Provisions – Changes, Equitable Adjustments, Delays	GC-31
4.08	Unauthorized Work	GC-33
4.09	Final Clean Up	GC-33
4.10	Warranty of Construction	GC-34
4.11	Value Engineering Change Proposals	GC-35
4.12	Contingent Items	GC-37

**GC-SECTION 5
CONTROL OF THE WORK**

5.01	Authority of the Engineer	GC-38
5.02	Conformity with Contract Requirements	GC-38
5.03	Discrepancies in the Contract Documents	GC-38
5.04	Cooperation by the Contractor	GC-39
5.05	Cooperation with Utilities	GC-39
5.06	Cooperation between Contractors	GC-40
5.07	Authority and Duties of Inspectors	GC-40
5.08	Inspection of Work	GC-41
5.09	Removal of Defective Work	GC-42
5.10	Load Restrictions	GC-42
5.11	Maintenance of Work During Construction	GC-42
5.12	Failure to Maintain Entire Project	GC-43

5.13	Claims	GC-43
5.14	Shop Drawings	GC-46

**GC-SECTION 6
CONTROL OF MATERIAL**

6.01	General	GC-49
6.02	Approval of Material Sources	GC-49
6.03	Approval of Plants and Shops	GC-51
6.04	Samples, Tests, Cited Specifications	GC-51
6.05	Certification of Compliance	GC-52
6.06	Project Control Testing	GC-52
6.07	Storage and Handling of Materials	GC-53
6.08	Unacceptable Materials	GC-53
6.09	Material Furnished by the County	GC-54

**GC-SECTION 7
LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY
TO THE PUBLIC**

7.01	Compliance with Laws	GC-54
7.02	Permits and Licenses	GC-55
7.03	Restoration of Surfaces Opened by Permit	GC-56
7.04	Patented Devices, Materials and Health Standards	GC-56
7.05	Federal Participation	GC-56
7.06	Construction Safety and Health Standards	GC-57
7.07	Public Convenience and Safety	GC-57
7.08	Maintenance of Traffic	GC-58
7.09	Maintenance of Traffic for Private and Commercial Properties	GC-61
7.10	Access to Railroad Rights-of-Way	GC-62
7.11	Preservation and Restoration of Property	GC-63
7.12	Land, Air and Water Pollution	GC-64
7.13	Indemnification and Insurance	GC-65
7.14	Use and Possession Prior to Completion	GC-68
7.15	Contractor's Responsibility for Work	GC-69
7.16	Contractor's Responsibility for Utility Property and Services	GC-70
7.17	Personal Liability of Public Officials	GC-70
7.18	Notices and Waiver of Legal Rights	GC-70
7.19	Choice of Law, Forum	GC-71
7.20	Audit and Retention of Records	GC-72
7.21	Use of Explosives	GC-72

Section

Item

Page

GC-SECTION 8

PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

8.01	Subcontracting	GC-73
8.02	Notice to Proceed	GC-75
8.03	Prosecution of the Work – Commencement – Time	GC-75
8.04	Progress Schedule	GC-76
8.05	Limitations of Operation	GC-77
8.06	Character of Workmen, Methods and Equipment	GC-77
8.07	Illegal Immigrants	GC-78
8.08	Suspension of Work	GC-79
8.09	Termination for Default – Damages for Delay – Time Extensions	GC-79
8.10	Liquidated Damages	GC-81
8.11	Termination for the Convenience of the County	GC-81
8.12	Successful Termination of Contractor's Responsibility	GC-86

GC-SECTION 9

PAYMENT

9.01	Scope of Payment	GC-86
9.02	Force Account Work	GC-89
9.03	Progress Payments	GC-92
9.04	Substantial Completion and Final Payment	GC-94
9.05	Measurements of Quantities	GC-98

WASHINGTON COUNTY, MD GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

GENERAL CONDITIONS

GC-SECTION 1 DEFINITIONS AND TERMS

These General Conditions include certain basic conditions and standard specifications common to all construction projects.

GC-1.01 GENERAL

Wherever in these General Conditions or in other Contract Documents the following terms or abbreviations are used, the meaning shall be as follows:

GC-1.02 ORGANIZATIONAL DEFINITIONS

- (a) **County** – The County of Washington County, Maryland, a body corporate and politic.
- (b) **Deputy Director** – The Washington County Deputy Director of Public Works (Capital Projects) or the Deputy Director of Environmental Management (Engineering Services) whichever has responsibility for the Contract.
- (c) **Director** – The Washington County Director of Public Works or Director of Environmental Management, whichever has responsibility for the Contract.
- (d) **Division** – The word Division shall mean the Washington County Division of Public Works or the Division of Environmental Management, whichever has responsibility for the Contract.
- (e) **Engineer** – the word Engineer will refer to the County’s assigned Project Representative within the Washington County Division of Public Works or the Division of Environmental Management or his/her duly authorized representative.
- (f) **Inspector** – The authorized field representative of the Engineer assigned to make detailed inspection for compliance with the Contract Documents of any or all portions of the work, or materials thereof. Unless otherwise specifically stated in the Contract documents, the Inspector is not authorized to make code inspections.

- (g) **Purchasing Agent** – The Director of the Washington County Purchasing Department or his/her designee.

GC-1.03 DEFINITIONS

1. **Advertisement** – The public announcement, as required by law, inviting Bids for work to be performed or materials to be furnished.
2. **Agencies/Agency** – Whenever in the Contract Documents reference is made to any federal, state, or county agency or officer, such reference shall be deemed made to any agency or officer succeeding in accordance with law to the powers, duties, jurisdictions and authority of the agency or officer mentioned as it pertains to the Contract.
3. **As-Built Plans** – A set of contract drawings marked in red that clearly reflect the detailed differences between actual construction and those of the original Contract Documents as they existed at the time of award.
4. **Award** – The acceptance by the County of the Bid of the lowest responsive and responsible Bidder for the Work subject to the execution and approval of a satisfactory Contract therefore and Bond when required to secure the performance thereof, and to such other conditions as may be specified or otherwise required by law.
5. **Base Course** – The layer or layers of specified selected material of designed thickness placed on a subbase or a subgrade to support a surface course.
6. **Bid** – A statement of price, terms of sale, and description of the supplies, services, construction or construction-related services offered by a Bidder to the County in response to an Invitation for Bids. Also referred to as Proposal.
7. **Bid Security** – The security in the form required by the County in the Bid and executed by the Bidder and its Surety. The Bid Security (when required) shall be in the amount designated by the County as a guarantee on the part of the Bidder to enter into a Contract with the County, if the work of constructing the improvement is awarded to the Bidder, and to post acceptable Payment and Performance Bonds.
8. **Bid Item** – An item of work specifically described in the Invitation for Bids and for which a price, either unit or lump sum, is provided. It includes the performance of all work and the furnishing of all labor, equipment and materials. A Bid Item is synonymous to a contract item or a pay item.
9. **Bid Form** – The approved form on which the County requires Bids to be set forth and submitted.
10. **Bidder** – A Person formally submitting a Bid for the Work contemplated, acting directly or through a duly authorized representative.
11. **Bridge** – A bridge shall be any structure so defined under the FHWA Guidelines. It shall also include any bridge or highway grade separation structure and shall embrace the substructure

and superstructure and the approaches thereto, and such entrance plazas, interchanges, overpasses, underpasses, connection highways and other structures which the County may deem necessary in connection therewith, together with all property rights, easements, franchises and interests acquired by the County for the construction and operation of such bridge.

For the convenience of and definition by the County, a bridge will also be known as a structure more than 20 feet in span. The County's definition of length shall be the out-to-out dimension of the floor or from back wall to back wall of abutments. Bridges less than 20 feet in span shall be considered culverts or small structures. Culverts may be designated as arches, box culverts, or pipes. For arches, the length shall be clear span. For box culverts and batteries of pipes, the length shall be out to out of outer walls and out to out of shells of outside pipes. For lengths, all dimensions shall be parallel to the centerline of the roadway. The dimensions of handrails will not be taken into account in measuring bridge lengths.

12. **Calendar Day** – Every day shown on the calendar, Saturdays, Sundays, and Holidays included.
13. **Change Order** – A written order issued by the Purchasing Agent and approved by the Deputy Director and the Director which changes the Contract Documents within the general scope of the Contract and establishes the basis of payment or credit and/or time adjustments for the work affected by the changes.
14. **Claim** – A written demand or assertion by one of the parties seeking, as a legal right, an equitable adjustment including the payment of money, adjustment or interpretation of the Contract Documents, or other relief, arising under or relating to this Contract.
15. **Contingent Item** – Any item listed on the Plans or called for in the Special Provisions and included in the Bid merely for the purpose of obtaining a Contract price in case it may be needed.
16. **Contract** – The written agreement executed between the County and the successful Bidder, covering the performance of the work and furnishing of labor, equipment and materials, by which the Contractor is bound to perform the work and furnish the labor, equipment and materials, and by which the County is obligated to compensate him/her, therefore, at the mutually established and accepted rate or price.
17. **Contract Documents** – The Contract Documents consist of the Invitation for Bids, the Bid, the Contract, the Payment and Performance Bonds, General Conditions, Specifications, all Special Conditions, all Drawings, all Addenda, Award Letter, Notice to Proceed, also any written Change orders and Supplemental Agreements that are issued to complete the construction of the work in an acceptable manner, including authorized extensions thereof.
18. **Contract Time or Completion Date** – the number of working or calendar days shown in the Bid indicating the time allowed for the completion of the work contemplated in the contract. In case a calendar date of completion is shown in the Bid, in lieu of the number of working or calendar days, such work shall be completed by that date.
19. **Contractor** – A person undertaking the execution of the Work under the terms of the Contract Documents acting directly or through its agents or employees.

20. **County Road** – The term “County Road” means any public road in Washington County, excluding State Highways, title to which, or the easement for the use of which, is vested in a public body or governmental agency by grant, condemnation, dedications, or operation of law.
21. **Culvert** – An arched drain for the passage of water under a roadway, driveway, entranceway or other passageway.
22. **Day** - Every day shown on the calendar, Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays included.
23. **Domestic Manufacture** – When referring to metallic items such as structural steel, pipe, reinforcement, bridge rails, etc., the term “Domestic Manufacture” is intended to mean those metals whose final alloying has taken place within the confines of the Continental United States.
24. **Drainage Ditch** – In general, any open water course other than gutters, constructed beyond the limits of cut or fill slopes for excavation or embankment as indicated by the typical section shown on the plans.
25. **Engineers Supplemental Information (ESI)** – A written notice or response containing information provided by the Engineer as a clarification or supplement to the Contract Documents.
26. **Equipment** – All machinery, tools, and apparatus necessary for the proper construction and acceptable completion of the Work, together with the necessary supplies for operation, transportation, storage, upkeep, and maintenance.
27. **Estimate** – The measurement of quantities by the Engineer or the Inspector of various pay items and/or lump sum items of work based on the Contract definitions for method of measurement and basis of payment for each item.
28. **Extra Work** – Work that was not provided for in the original Contract. Extra Work is synonymous with additional work.
29. **Fixed-Price Contingent Items** - Bid Items for which unit prices are established by the County to compensate the Contractor for the cost of work and materials in the event that the item may be needed. In the event that a quantity is shown on the Bid sheet for a Fixed-Price Contingent Item, such quantity is intended solely for the purpose of generating a total price extension which will be added to the price totals of items Bid. No representation is made or intended to be made that the quantity shown, or any quantity, will be used.
30. **Holidays**

The County observes a five-day work week and the following holidays:

January 1	-	New Year’s Day
January (3 rd Monday)	-	Martin Luther King Day
March/April	-	Good Friday
May (last Monday)	-	Memorial Day
June 19	-	Juneteenth

July 4	-	Independence Day
September (1 st Monday)	-	Labor Day
November 11	-	Veterans Day
November (4 th Thursday)	-	Thanksgiving Day
November (4 th Friday)	-	Day after Thanksgiving Day
December 24	-	Christmas Eve
December 25	-	Christmas Day
December 31	-	New Year's Eve

(a) If any holiday occurs on Sunday, the following Monday shall be considered a holiday. If the holiday occurs on Saturday, the Friday immediately preceding shall be considered a holiday. The County reserves the right to adjust the holiday schedule.

(b) The Contractor will not be permitted to work on the above-mentioned holidays, or Saturdays unless requested 48 hours in advance by written notice. If the Engineer approves the request, he/she will authorize this in writing and the Contractor will not be charged for the inspector's time. In the event that the Contractor fails to work its forces as indicated in its written request, he/she shall be charged a minimum of ½ day for inspection time at the overtime rate.

(c) The normal number of working hours per day on this contract will be limited to nine, unless otherwise specified or authorized by the Engineer in writing.

(d) In case of an emergency, which may require that work be done on Saturday's, Sundays, holidays, or longer than nine hours per day, the Contractor shall request permission of the Engineer to do so. If in the opinion of the Engineer the emergency is bona fide, he/she will grant permission to the Contractor to work such hours as may be necessary. Also, if in the opinion of the Engineer a bona fide emergency exists, he/she may direct the Contractor to work such hours as may be necessary whether the Contractor requests permission to do so or not.

- 31. **Invitation For Bids** – The advertisement soliciting Bids for all work and/or materials on which Bids are required. Such advertisement or Invitation for Bids will indicate with reasonable accuracy the location and magnitude of the work to be done and/or the character and quantity of the material to be furnished and the time and place of the opening of Bids.
- 32. **Laboratory** – The testing laboratory of Washington County or any other testing laboratory that may be designated by the Engineer.
- 33. **Materials** – Any substances specified for use in the construction of the Project and its appurtenances.
- 34. **Median** – The portion of a divided highway separating the traveled ways for traffic in opposite directions.
- 35. **Minority Business Enterprise (MBE)** – Unless otherwise specifically addressed in the Special Provisions or other Contract Documents, any legal entity, other than a joint venture, organized to engage in commercial transactions which is at least 51 percent owned and controlled by one or

more minority persons, or a nonprofit entity organized to promote interest of the physically or mentally disabled.

- 36. Minority or Minority Person** – Unless otherwise specifically addressed in the Special Conditions or other Contract documents, a member of one of the following socially and economically disadvantage groups:
- (a) African American – An individual having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa;
 - (b) American Indian/Native American – An individual having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and who is a documented member of a North American tribe, band, or otherwise organized group of native people who are indigenous to the continental United States or who otherwise have a special relationship with the United States or a state through treaty, agreement, or some other form of recognition. This includes an individual who claims to be an American Indian/Native American and who is regarded as such by the American Indian/Native American community of which he/she claims to be a part, but does not include an individual of Eskimo or Aleutian origin;
 - (c) Asian – An individual having origins in the far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent and who is regarded as such by the community of which the person claims to be a part;
 - (d) Hispanic – An individual of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, Portuguese or other Spanish culture or origin regardless of race, and who is regarded as such by the community of which the person claims to be a part;
 - (e) Women – This category shall include all women, regardless of race or ethnicity, although a woman who is also a member of an ethnic or racial minority group may elect that category in lieu of the gender category; or
 - (f) Physically or Mentally Disabled – An individual who has an impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activity, who is regarded generally by the community as having such a disability, and who disability has substantially limited his or her ability to engage in competitive business.
- 37. Notice To Proceed** – A written Notice to the Contractor of the date on or before which it shall begin the prosecution of the work to be done under the Contract.
- 38. Payment Bond** – The security in the form approved by the County and executed by the Contractor and his/her Surety, and paid for by the Contractor, as a guarantee that he/she will pay, in full, all bills and accounts for materials and labor used in the construction of the work, as provided by law.
- 39. Performance Bond** – The security in the form approved by the County and executed by the Contractor and his/her surety and paid for by the Contractor, guaranteeing complete performance of the Contract including indemnification, warranties and repair of latent defects.

40. **Person** – any individual, partnership, firm, corporation, association, or joint venture authorized to conduct business in Maryland.
41. **Plans or Drawings** – The official plans and drawings issued by the County as part of the Contract Documents, including those incorporated in the Contract Documents by reference. These include the official approved drawings, profiles, typical cross sections, working drawings and supplemental drawings or exact reproduction thereof which show the location, character, dimensions and details of the work to be done. Plans are synonymous with contract drawings.
42. **Profile Grade** – The trace of a vertical plane intersecting the top surface of the proposed wearing surface usually along the longitudinal centerline of the roadbed. Profile grade means either elevation or gradient of such trace according to the context.
43. **Project** – The construction of, reconstruction of, relocation of, or the major maintenance of any County facility, or portion thereof.
44. **Project Representative** – The executive representative of the Contractor authorized to receive and execute instructions from the Engineer and who shall manage and direct the Project.
45. **Questionnaire** – the approved form or forms upon which the Bidder shall furnish the information as to his/her ability to perform the work, his/her experience in similar work, the equipment to be used, and its financial condition as related to his/her ability to finance the work.
46. **Record Counterpart Document** – Contract Documents that have been compiled by the County and formally executed by the parties to the Contract and shall be the governing document for the project.
47. **Request For Information (RFI)** – A written request for information or clarification by one of the Contract parties often pertaining to the Contract documents.
48. **Request for Payment** – The Contractor’s formal submittal for payment for work completed, usually on a monthly basis and at the conclusion of the Contract, to the Engineer using the format specified by the Engineer.
49. **Right-of-Way** – Includes roadway surfaces, roadway subgrades, shoulders, median dividers, drainage facilities and structures, roadway cuts, roadway fills, guardrails, bridges, highway grade elimination structures, tunnels, overpasses, underpasses and other structures forming an integral part of a road or highway, pipeline, or utility appurtenances.
50. **Roadside** – A general term denoting the area adjoining the outer edge of the roadbed within the right-of-way. Extensive areas between the roadways of a divided highway may also be considered roadside.
51. **Roadside Development** – Those items necessary to the complete Road or Highway which provide for the preservation of landscape materials and features; the rehabilitation and protection against erosion of all areas disturbed by construction through seeding, sodding, mulching and the placing

of other ground covers; such suitable planting and other improvements as may increase the effectiveness and enhance the appearance of the Road or Highway.

52. **Road or Street** – Both the word “Road” and the word “Street” include rights of way, roadway surfaces, roadway subgrades, shoulders, median dividers, drainage facilities, roadway cuts, roadway fills, traffic barriers, bridges, highway grade elimination structures, tunnels, overpasses, underpasses and other structures forming an integral part of a road or highway.
53. **Seal Coat** – An application to pavement surfaces of bituminous material followed by an application of cover coat aggregate. Also referred to as chip seal.
54. **Shoulder** – The portion of the roadbed contiguous with the traveled way for accommodation of stopped vehicles, or emergency use and for lateral support of base and surface courses.
55. **Shop Drawings** – All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, schedules and other data which are specifically prepared by or for the Contractor to illustrate some portion of the work and all illustrations, brochures, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, diagrams and other information prepared by a supplier and submitted by the Contractor to illustrate material or equipment for some portion of the Work.
56. **Sidewalk, Pathway, or Walkway** – A surface primarily constructed for the use of pedestrians, usually at the side of a roadway.
57. **Slopes** – The inclined graded area beyond the shoulder and extending from the shoulders to the natural undisturbed surface of the ground.
58. **Special Conditions** – Special directions, provisions, or requirements applicable to the Project.
59. **Standard Details** – Detailed drawings with dimensions of components which have been established for general application and repetitive use.
60. **Standard Specifications** – A book of Specifications intended for general application and repetitive use.
61. **State** – The State of Maryland acting through its authorized agency or representative.
62. **State Highway System** – That system of roads which is from time to time owned by the State and which the State by resolution from time to time designates as State roads to be maintained and operated by the State Highway Administration.
63. **State Road** – Any public road included in the State Highway System.
64. **Structures** – Bridges, culverts, catch basins, drop inlets, retaining walls, cribbing, manholes, vaults, endwalls, buildings, sewers, service pipes, underdrains, foundation drains and other features which may be encountered in the work and not otherwise classed herein.

65. **Subbase** – The layer or layers of specified selected material of designed thickness placed on subgrade to support a base course.
66. **Subcontractor** – Any Person undertaking the construction of a part of the work by virtue of an agreement with the Contractor, who, prior to such undertaking, received the consent of the Surety and the approval of the County.
67. **Subgrade** – The material in any excavation (cuts) and embankments (fills) immediately below any subbase, base, pavement, shoulder, or other improved course.
68. **Substructure** – All of that part of the structure below bottoms of bearings of simple and continuous spans, skewbacks of arches, and tops of footings of rigid frames, together with the back walls and wing walls.
69. **Superstructure** – All of that part of the structure above bottoms of bearings of simple and continuous spans, skewbacks of arches and tops of footings of rigid frames, except as noted for Substructure.
70. **Supplemental Agreement** – A written agreement covering added or changed work which is beyond the scope of the Contract and the Changes Section of these General Conditions. A Supplemental Agreement becomes a part of the Contract when approved and properly executed by all parties to the Contract.
71. **Supplemental Specifications** – Additions and revisions to the Standard Specifications. Generally include new or improved procedures, construction items or materials developed subsequent to the publication of Standard Specifications.
72. **Surety** – The approved corporate body bound with and for the Contractor, for the full and complete performance of the Contract, and for the payment of all debts pertaining to the work. When applying to the Bid Bond, it refers to the corporate body that engages to be responsible in the execution by the Bidder of a satisfactory Contract and the posting of Payment and Performance Bonds.
73. **Surface Treatment** – The application of one or more seal coats, each over a layer of specified aggregate, exclusive of shoulders and auxiliary lanes.
74. **Temporary Easement** – An area, adjacent to the right-of-way or easement, temporarily acquired for the use of the Contractor during the execution of the work. This area is only present when shown on the plans.
75. **Trench** – An excavation made for the purpose of installing or removing pipes, drains, catch basins, etc.
76. **Unbalanced Bid** – A bid based on prices significantly less than cost for some work and prices which are significantly overstated in relation to cost for other work, and if there is a reasonable doubt that the bid will result in the lowest overall cost to the County even though it may be the low evaluated bid, or if it is so unbalanced as to be tantamount to allowing an advance payment.

77. **Utilities** – Storm drain, sanitary sewers, water mains, gas, electric and communication equipment and all appurtenances thereto.
78. **Work** – The furnishing of all labor, materials, equipment and other incidentals necessary to the successful completion of the Project and the carrying out of all the duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents.
79. **Written Notice** – Any letter, memorandum, hand-written document, telegram, or other written instrument, formal or informal, signed and dated by its author and transmitted by hand-delivery, facsimile, U.S. Postal Service or other special delivery courier. The Written Notice may be sent to the mailing address of the parties identified in the Record Counterpart Document or the authorized on-site representative of one of the Contracting parties. A bona fide email messages between known addresses identified by the Contracting parties may also constitute a written notice.

GC-1.04 METRIC SYSTEM

The County recognizes the attempts of gradual transition in the construction and other industries to the use of the International System of Units (SI). In keeping with this trend, these General Conditions frequently show approximate equivalencies between U.S. Customary Units and the International System of Units. Selection of units and symbols, conversion, rounding and other matters relating to the equivalencies have been carried out in accordance with The American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) R-I. Should the necessity for additional conversion arise, the same practice shall be followed.

It is the intent of these General Conditions that where values in both systems are shown in describing a single requirement, the first named will govern regardless of the system from which it is derived.

GC-1.05 LANGUAGE

In order to avoid cumbersome and confusing repetition of expressions in these General Conditions, it is provided that whenever anything is, or is to be, done, if, as, or, when, or where “contemplated, required, determined, directed, specified, authorized, ordered, given, designated, indicated, considered necessary, deemed necessary, permitted, reserved, suspended, established, approval, approved, disapproved, acceptable, unacceptable, suitable, accepted, satisfactory, sufficient, insufficient, rejected, or condemned,” it shall be understood as if the expression were followed by the words “by the Engineer” or “to the Engineer” unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

GC-SECTION 2 BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS

GC-2.01 BID IRREVOCABLE

Unless otherwise provided in the Invitation for Bids, Bid prices are irrevocable for one hundred and twenty (120) days following Bid opening.

GC-2.02 CONTENTS OF BID FORMS

(a) After the date is fixed for the bidding of the Work, the County will give notice of such bid to Bidders. The Invitation for Bids will contain a description of the proposed Work, the time and place where Sealed Bids will be received, together with information regarding access to information to the Contract Documents, the price of these documents, and the reservation of the right of the County to reject any or all Bids.

(b) All papers included in, bound thereto or attached to the Bid Form are necessary parts thereof and shall not be detached, separated, or altered. Where pay items are unit price items, the Bid Forms will further show an estimate of quantities expected to occur in such unit price items. All Contract Documents with the exception of subsurface data and borings will be considered a part of the Bid Form whether attached thereto or not. Any subsurface data and borings are provided for informational purposes only, and are not part of the Contract Documents.

(c) The Invitation for Bids shall describe location and types of work contemplated by the Contract. The invitation for bids will also set forth the place, date and time of opening Bids, the requirements of a bid Bond and the time to be allowed for completing the Contract. The County may charge a fee for each set of Invitation for Bids and Contract Documents. The amount of such charge will be set forth in the Invitation for Bids. The fee charged for Invitation for Bids and the Contract Documents is not returnable.

(d) Should one or more addenda be issued during the bidding period of this Contract, a certificate of receipt shall accompany such addenda. All certifications of receipts of addenda must be signed by the Bidder and accompany his/her Bid Form, otherwise his/her Bid shall not be accepted. If certificates of receipts are not provided by the County, the addenda must be acknowledged in the appropriate space provided for on the bid form.

GC-2.03 INTERPRETATION OF QUANTITIES IN BID SCHEDULE

(a) Where designated as estimated quantities, the quantities appearing in the prepared Bid Schedule are approximate only and are prepared for the canvassing of Bids. Payment to the Contractor will be made only for the actual quantities of work performed or materials furnished in accordance with the Contract and as provided for in GC-4.04, Variations in Estimated Quantities. It is understood that the scheduled quantities of work to be done and materials to be furnished may each be increased, diminished or omitted without in any way invalidating prices Bid, except as hereinafter provided.

GC-2.04 SITE INVESTIGATION

(a) The Bidder acknowledges that he/she has investigated and satisfied him/herself as to the conditions affecting the Work, including but not restricted to those bearing upon transportation, disposal, handling and storage of materials, availability of labor, water, electric power, roads and uncertainties of weather, river stages, tides or similar physical conditions at the site, the conformation and conditions of the ground, the character of equipment and facilities needed preliminary to and during prosecution of the Work. The Bidder further acknowledges that he/she has satisfied him/herself as to the character, quality and quantity of surface and subsurface materials or obstacles to be encountered insofar as this information is reasonably ascertainable from an inspection of the site, including all exploratory work done by the County, as well as from information presented by the drawings and Specifications made a part of this Contract.

(b) Available subsurface data and the results of subsurface investigations shall be made available to the Contractor. Unless the Contract Documents expressly state otherwise, this data is not guaranteed, warranted, or represented as accurate by the County. Geological conditions should be independently investigated and/or verified by the Bidder prior to submission of his/her Bid. No adjustment in contract price will be allowed by the County for differing subsurface conditions, unless otherwise provided for in the Contract Documents.

(c) Where subsurface conditions are indicated in the Contract Documents, they have been so indicated from the best information available and for the information of all parties concerned. The County assumes no responsibility for the accuracy of such information and should any Bidder or Contractor rely solely on such information in the preparation of his/her Bid for the performance of the work, he/she does so at his/her own risk. Whether or not subsurface conditions are shown in the Contract Documents, the Bidder or Contractor is not relieved of the responsibility of making his/her own investigation to determine for themselves the conditions present and in what quantity. The presence or absence of a material, or the increase or decrease in quantities indicated, shall not entitle the Contractor to additional compensation above or beyond the stipulated contract sum.

GC-2.05 TAXES-RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT, EXEMPTIONS, FORMS TO BE FILED, ETC.

(a) The Contractor is responsible for and by submitting a Bid agrees to pay all retail sales, income, real estate, sales and use, transportation and special taxes applicable to and assessable against any materials, equipment, processes and operations incident to or involved in the Project. The Contractor is responsible for ascertaining and acquainting his/herself with such taxes and making all necessary arrangements to pay same.

(b) The Contractor shall complete a W-9 Vendor Information form (provided by the County) and return it to the Purchasing Agent.

(c) The County hereby reserves the right to withhold payment under this Contract until the Contractor and any subcontractor performing any duties under this Contract have furnished or caused to be furnished the Comptroller of the State of Maryland with all properly completed forms required by the said Comptroller and until all of said retail sales and/or use taxes due the State of Maryland by the

Contractor have been paid and the Contractor exhibits a release or receipt from the Comptroller evidencing such payment.

(d) The Contractor is hereby advised of Section 1-106(b)(3) of the Code of Public Local Laws of Washington County, MD: "If a bidder has not paid all taxes owed to the County or a municipal corporation in the County, the County Commissioners may reject the bidder's bid."

GC-2.06 PREPARATION OF BID

(a) The Bidder shall submit his/her single Bid set upon the Bid Form(s) furnished by the County. The Bidder shall specify a price in dollars and cents, for each pay item given, and shall show the products of the respective unit prices and quantities written in figures in the column provided for that purpose, together with the total amount of the Bid obtained by adding the amounts of the several items, Bidders must not change any item in the Bid for which a price has been stipulated by the County. Any such change will cause rejection of the Bid.

(b) The Bid Form(s) shall be filled out in ink or typed. All Bids shall be signed in ink. All erasures or alterations shall be initialed by the signer in ink. The Bid, if submitted by an individual, shall be signed by the individual; if submitted by a partnership, shall be signed by such member or members of the partnership as have authority to bind the partnership; if submitted by a corporation, the same shall be signed by an officer and attested by the corporate secretary or an assistant corporate secretary; if submitted by a joint venture, the same shall be signed by such member or members of the joint venture as have authority to bind the joint venture. If not signed by an officer, as aforesaid, there must be attached a copy of that portion of the Bylaws or a copy of a Board resolution, duly certified by the corporate secretary, showing the current authority of the person so signing on behalf of the corporation. In lieu thereof, the corporation may file such evidence with the County, duly certified by the corporate secretary, together with a list of the names of those officers having authority to execute documents on behalf of the corporation, which listing shall remain in full force and effect until such time as the County is advised in writing to the contrary. In any case where a Bid is signed by an Attorney in Fact, the same must be accompanied by a copy of the appointing document, duly certified.

(c) If the Invitation for Bids requires the Bidder to furnish samples or descriptive literature, it shall be submitted with the Bid, unless the Invitation for Bids provides otherwise.

(d) Bidders shall identify those portions of their Bids that they deem to be confidential, proprietary information or trade secrets and provide any justification of why such materials should not be disclosed by the County under the Maryland Public Information Act, Section 10-611 et seq. of the County Government Article of the Annotated Code of Maryland.

(e) The County will attempt to cooperate in making available to the Bidders for his/her use various documents in their original form or electronic data format.

(1) The County will not be responsible for providing the electronic data in any format or versions other than those used by the County, nor will the County make available any equipment, hardware, or other devices to examine or reproduce the data.

(2) Washington County makes no warranty as to the accuracy of drawings, specifications, reports and other electronic data nor will the County accept any responsibility for errors and omissions which may arise as a result of the Bidder having relied upon them.

(3) The Bidder is in no way authorized to manipulate, alter, or reformat documents for use during bidding such as proposal forms, bonds, and other bid documents. At any point subsequent to receiving bids or award and execution of a Contract, should the County discover that the bidder has done so, the County reserves the right to reject the bid and/or terminate the Contract and pursue whatever action may be in the best interest of the County.

GC-2.07 BID SECURITY

(a) No Bid will be considered unless accompanied by a Bid Security of the character and in an amount not less than the specific dollar value indicated in the Bid Form, and made payable to the Board of County Commissioners of Washington County, MD.

(b) Acceptable forms of security for Bid Security shall be:

(1) A bond in a form satisfactory to the County underwritten by a surety company authorized to do business in this State and which is on the United State Department of Treasury Approved List; or

(2) A bank certified check, bank cashier's check, or bank treasurer's check.

(c) All costs of the Bid Security shall be paid by the Bidder.

GC-2.08 DELIVERY OF BIDS

Each Bid must be submitted in a sealed opaque envelope plainly marked to indicate its contents or in an envelope furnished by the County. The blank spaces on the County envelope should be filled in so as to clearly indicate its contents. When sent by mail, the sealed Bid must be addressed to the Washington County agency and exact address specified in the Invitation for Bids. All bids shall be filed prior to the time and at the place specified in the Invitation for Bids, as amended by any applicable addenda. Bids received after the time for opening of Bids will be returned to the Bidder unopened.

GC-2.09 COMMUNICATIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS— PRIOR TO BID OPENING

Any information regarding the requirements or the interpretation of any provision of the General Conditions, Specifications, Supplemental Specifications, or any part of the Contract Documents shall be requested, in writing, from the County agency listed in the Invitation for Bids, and delivered no later than the number of date and time specified in the Invitation for Bids. Responses to questions or inquires having any material effect on the Bids shall be made by written addenda, or by written notice sent to all

prospective Bidders. DO NOT MAKE VERBAL INQUIRIES. Any verbal interpretations or oral pre-Bid statements made by County employees or their representatives shall not be binding upon the County.

GC-2.10 ADDENDA TO INVITATIONS FOR BIDS

- (a) **Form** – Each addendum to an Invitation for Bids shall be in written form and identified as such.
- (b) **Acknowledgments** – Unless otherwise provided, the Bidder shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda.

GC-2.11 PRE-OPENING MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

- (a) **Procedure** – Bids may be modified or withdrawn by written notice on official company stationery received in the office designated in the Invitation for Bids before the time and date set for Bid opening. A notice of withdrawal or modification to a Bid must be signed in accordance with the requirements of GC-2.06(b). The requirements of this subparagraph may be satisfied by a FAX.
- (b) No withdrawal or modifications shall be accepted after the time for Bid opening except as expressly permitted in the Invitation for Bids.
- (c) **Disposition of Bid Security** – If a Bid is withdrawn in accordance with this Section, the Bid Security, if any, shall be returned to the Bidder.

GC-2.12 LATE BIDS, LATE WITHDRAWALS, AND LATE MODIFICATION

- (a) **Policy** – Any Bid received at the place designated in the Invitation for Bids after the time and date set for receipt of Bids is late. Any request for withdrawal or request for modification received after the time and date set for receipt of Bids will not be honored.
- (b) **Treatment** – A late Bid, late request for modification, or late request for withdrawal shall not be considered. Late Bids will be returned to the Bidder unopened.

GC-2.13 OPENING AND RECORDING OF BIDS

- (a) **Opening and Recording** – Bids and modifications shall be opened publicly, at the time, date, and place designated in the Invitation for bids. The name of each Bidder, the total Bid price, and such other information as is deemed appropriate shall be read aloud or otherwise made available. This information also shall be recorded at the time of Bid opening. The Bids shall be tabulated or a Bid abstract made. The opened Bid shall be available for public inspection at a reasonable time after Bid opening but in any case before Contract award except to the extent the Bidder designates trade secrets or other proprietary data to be confidential. Material so designated shall accompany the Bid and shall be readily

separable from the Bid in order to facilitate public inspection of the non-confidential portion of the Bid. Prices, makes, and model or catalog numbers of the items offered, deliveries, and terms of payment shall be publicly available at a reasonable time after Bid opening but in any event before Contract award regardless of any designation to the contrary at the time of Bid opening.

(b) Confidential Data – The Engineer shall examine the Bids to determine the validity of any requests for nondisclosure of trade secrets and other proprietary data identified in writing. Confidential, proprietary information, and trade secrets furnished by a Bidder may be disclosed to another County agency if there is a need for the information and may not be disclosed outside of County government except as provided by the Public Information Act or other applicable laws of the State of Maryland.

GC-2.14 MISTAKES IN BIDS

(a) Mistakes Discovered Before Opening – A Bidder may correct mistakes discovered before the time and date set for Bid opening by withdrawing or correcting the Bid as provided in GC-2.11.

(b) Confirmation of Bid – If the Engineer knows or has reason to conclude that a mistake may have been made, the Bidder may be required to confirm the Bid. Situations in which confirmation may be requested include obvious, apparent errors on the face of the Bid or a Bid unreasonably lower than the other Bids submitted. If the Bidder alleges mistake, the Bid may be corrected or withdrawn upon written approval of the County Attorney’s Office if any of the following conditions are met:

(1) If the mistake and intended correction are clearly evident on the face of the Bid form, the Bid shall be corrected to the intended correct Bid and may not be withdrawn. Examples of mistakes that may be clearly evident on the face of the Bid form are typographical errors, errors in extending unit prices, transposition errors, and arithmetical errors.

(2) A Bidder may be permitted to withdraw a low Bid if:

(A) A mistake is clearly evident on the face of the Bid form but the intended correct Bid is not similarly evident; or

(B) The Bidder submits proof of evidentiary value that clearly and convincingly demonstrates that a mistake was made.

(3) In situations where the Purchasing Agent determines that the low Bid submitted is so low due to a demonstrable mistake other than a mistake in judgment, such that the bidder may incur severe loss if awarded the Contract, and that a potential unconscionable contract would be made, the Bidder may be allowed to withdraw the Bid, subject to forfeiture of the Bid deposit.

(c) Mistakes Discovered After Award – Mistakes may not be corrected after award of the Contract except when the Engineer and the Purchasing Agent make a determination that it would be unconscionable not to allow the mistake to be corrected. Changes in price are not permitted.

GC-2.15 IRREGULARITIES

(a) Bids having one or more of the following faults will be considered irregular and may be rejected:

- (1)** If the Bid Form furnished by the County is not used or is altered;
- (2)** If not prepared as directed in GC-2.06;
- (3)** If there is an omission of a necessary word(s) or numeral(s) required to make a price unmistakably clear, as well as any other omission; addition of item(s) not called for;
- (4)** Failure to include a price for each item required except in the case of designated alternate pay item(s) or contrary to the conditions of the advertisement;
- (5)** If there are additions, conditions or unauthorized alternate Bids;
- (6)** If the Bidder adds any provisions reserving the right to accept or reject the Award;
- (7)** If not accompanied by a Bid Security when required from Surety guaranteeing that the Payment and Performance Bonds will be furnished if the Bidder is determined to be the low Bidder;
or
- (8)** If all the required Bid certifications and/or documents are not duly executed.

(b) Minor irregularities –

(1) Minor irregularities or informalities in Bids, as defined below, may be waived if the County determines that it shall be in the County's best interest. The County may either give a Bidder an opportunity to cure any deficiency resulting from a technicality or minor irregularity in his/her Bid, or waive the deficiency where it is to the County's advantage to do so.

(2) When at any public opening of Bids, a Bid appears to be irregular, as herein specified, this fact may be announced when read. Said Bid shall be read as other Bids and then referred to the Engineer for consideration and appropriate action thereon in accordance with these General Conditions, and applicable laws and regulations.

(3) A minor irregularity is one that is merely a matter of form and not of substance or pertains to some immaterial or inconsequential defect or variation of a Bid from the exact requirement of the Invitation for Bids, the correction or waiver of which would not be prejudicial to other Bidders or offerors. The defect or variation in the Bid is immaterial and inconsequential when its significance as to price, quantity, quality or delivery is trivial or negligible when contrasted with the total cost or scope of the supplies or services being procured and the intent and meaning of the entire Bid is clear.

GC-2.16 CANCELLATION OF INVITATIONS FOR BIDS

(a) Before bid opening, an Invitation for Bids may be canceled in whole or in part when the County determines this action is fiscally advantageous or otherwise in its best interest.

(b) When an Invitation for Bids is canceled before Bid opening, the Bids shall be returned unopened to the Bidders submitting them and notice of cancellation shall be included.

(c) When it is determined before an award but after opening that the Invitation for Bids contains inadequate, deficient or ambiguous specifications; does not provide for consideration of all factors; or the scope of the work needs to be modified; then the bid shall be rejected.

(d) Each Bidder shall be notified of the cancellation/rejection. The notice shall state the reason for such action.

GC-2.17 REJECTION OF INDIVIDUAL BIDS OR PROPOSALS

(a) A Bid opened and read at any Bid opening may be subsequently rejected if found to be irregular for any of the reasons specified in GC-2.14 and 2.15.

(b) A Bid opened and read at any Bid opening will be subsequently rejected if there is found to be interest by the same individual, partnership, firm or corporation in more than one Bid on a Contract, except that any individual, partnership, firm or corporation may have an interest in a Contract as a Bidder and also be named in other Bids as a Subcontractor.

(c) Any Bid may be rejected in whole or in part when it is in the best interest of the County to do so.

(d) Reasons for rejection of a Bid may include but are not limited to:

(1) The Bid is not responsive i.e., it does not conform in all material respects to the Invitation for Bids;

(2) Unreasonable price(s);

(3) The Bidder submitting the Bid is determined to be non-responsible, or

(4) The Bidder fails to supply information to the Engineer promptly after notification from the Engineer that such information is required in connection with a determination to be made pursuant to this section.

(e) A determination of non-responsibility may be made for, but is not limited to, any of the following reasons:

(1) Bidder debarred by any public body or ineligible to Bid to any public body and the period of debarment or ineligibility has not expired.

- (2) The unit prices contained in a Bid are unbalanced.
 - (3) The omission of a unit price for a bid item.
 - (4) Evidence of collusion among Bidders.
 - (5) Inadequate quantity and/or quality of experience, plant, equipment, financing, manpower or other resources required to perform the Contract.
 - (6) Bidder's workload, which, in the judgment of the County, might hinder or prevent the prompt completion of the subject work if awarded.
 - (7) Default by the Bidder on other contracts with the County.
 - (8) Failure to pay or satisfactorily settle all reasonable and just bills due for labor and material on prior or current contracts with the County.
 - (9) The same person has an interest in more than one Bid on a Contract exclusive of being named by another Bidder as a subcontractor.
 - (10) Failure to perform satisfactorily on other contracts awarded, and the conditions leading to unsatisfactory performance remain unresolved.
 - (11) The Bidder is not authorized to conduct business in Maryland.
 - (12) Any other reason affecting the Bidder's ability to perform or record of business integrity.
 - (13) Bidder not otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award under applicable laws and regulations.
- (f) Refusal or failure by the Bidder to comply with the County's request for the submission of a Contractor's Qualifications Questionnaire will be cause for rejection of the Bid and for the forfeiture of the Bid Security, which shall become the property of the County not as a penalty but in liquidation of damages sustained.

GC-2.18 REJECTION OF ALL BIDS

- (a) After Bid opening but before award, all Bids may be rejected in whole or in part when the Engineer, with the approval of the Director, determines that this action is fiscally advantageous or otherwise in the County's best interest.
- (b) A notice of rejection of all Bids shall be sent to all Bidders, Bids that have been opened shall be retained by the County.

GC-2.19 BID EVALUATION AND AWARD

(a) **General** – The Contract is to be awarded to the lowest responsive and responsible Bidder whose Bid meets the requirements and evaluation criteria set forth in the Invitation for Bids, and is either the lowest Bid or lowest evaluated Bid. After Bids have been publicly opened and read, the Bids will be audited and reviewed for mathematical accuracy to determine that there are no irregularities as outlined in GC-2.14 and 2.15.

(b) **Sub-Contractor Approval** – The three (3) lowest bidders shall submit a written list of all subcontracts within 48 hours after the bid opening for review for approval by the County.

(c) **Determination of Lowest Bidder** – Bids shall be evaluated to determine which Bidder offers the lowest cost to the County in accordance with the evaluation criteria set forth in the Invitation for Bids. Except as otherwise provided under GC-2.14 Mistakes in Bids:

(1) The written words will govern in the event of a discrepancy between the prices written in words and the prices written in figures.

(2) The unit price will govern in the event of a discrepancy between the unit price Bid and the extended price (product of unit price multiplied by the quantity).

(3) The sum of the extended prices will govern in the event of a discrepancy between the total amount Bid and the extended prices.

(4) If a unit price has been omitted and an extended price is provided, the unit price will be determined by dividing the extended price by the quantity.

(d) The County reserves the right to make the award by Bid Item, or groups of Bid Items, or total Bid if it is in the best interest of the County to do so unless the Bidder specifies in its Bid that a particular or progressive award is not acceptable.

(e) Before any Contract is awarded, the Bidder may be required to furnish a complete statement of the origin, composition and manufacture of any or all materials to be used in the construction of the Work together with samples, which samples may be subjected to the tests provided for in the Specifications to determine their quality and fitness for the Work.

(f) **Award** – Upon determination of the lowest Bidder, review of the Bid for responsiveness and satisfaction that the Bidder is responsible, the Contract may be awarded to that Bidder. A Contract may be awarded to a Bidder offering a higher quality item than that designated in the Invitation for Bids if that Bidder is also the lowest responsive and responsible Bidder. The successful Bidder will be notified (by letter mailed to the address shown on the Bid Form) that his/her Bid has been accepted and that he/she has been awarded the Contract.

(g) A Notice of Award may be rescinded by the County at any time prior to execution of the Contract. After Notice of Award, the County shall forward the formal Contract and other appropriate forms and certifications to the bidder for execution. The Bidder will then execute the Contract and return same, together with fully executed Payment and Performance Bonds, insurance certificates, and any other

forms required by the Contract Documents, to the County within ten (10) days after the Notice of Award is sent. After receipt of the properly executed Contract and acceptable Payment and Performance Bonds, the County will execute the Contract and forward a copy to the Bidder. The County will issue a Notice to Proceed followed by the Purchase Order signed by the County Purchasing Agent, which is the official statement that the obligation of funds for construction has been authorized. No Bidder shall withdraw his/her Bid within the time specified in the Bid.

GC-2.20 TIE BIDS

(a) **Definition** – Tie Bids are responsive Bids from responsible Bidders that are identical in price, terms, and conditions and which meet all the requirements and evaluation criteria set forth in the Invitation for Bids.

(b) **Award** – **Unless otherwise specified**, if identical low Bids are received from an in-County and out-of-County Bidder, the award shall be made to the in-County Bidder. If identical low Bids are received from in-County Bidders or from out-of-County Bidders, a drawing shall be conducted, and a witness shall be present to verify and certify the result.

GC-2.21 MULTIPLE OR ALTERNATE BIDS

Unless multiple or alternate Bids are requested in the Invitation for Bids, these Bids may not be accepted. However, if a Bidder clearly indicates a base Bid, it shall be considered for Award as though it were the only Bid submitted by the Bidder.

GC-2.22 BID PROTESTS

(1) A Bidder may deliver a written protest to the Purchasing, within ten (10) days of issuance of award notifications. The written protest shall set forth all particulars supporting the protest and enclose all supporting exhibits and evidence.

(2) The Purchasing Agent shall review the protested decision; examine any additional information provided by the Bidder and respond to the Bidder within seven (7) days of receipt of the protest. The decision of the Purchasing Agent shall be final and not subject to appeal to the fullest extent allowed by law.

GC-2.23 POLITICAL CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE

The Proposer, in accordance with Md. Code Ann., State Finance and Procurement Article, Section 17-402, as amended from time to time, shall comply with the political contribution reporting requirements under Title 14 of the Election Law Article, Md. Code Ann., as amended from time to time, to which the Proposer may be subject.

GC-SECTION 3

AWARD AND EXECUTION OF CONTRACT

GC-3.01 AWARD OF CONTRACT (See GC-2.19)

- (a) Written Notice of Award shall be sent to the successful Bidder.
- (b) The County reserves the right to cancel the award of any Contract at any time before the execution of the said Contract by all parties without any liability against the County.
- (c) Unless otherwise specified, the successful Bidder on each Contract advertised by the Department will receive upon award up to five (5) sets of Drawings and Specifications free of charge. Any additional sets required by the Contractor may be purchased at the price stated in the Invitation for Bids.

GC-3.02 RETURN OF BID SECURITY

- (a) All Bid Securities, except those of the three (3) lowest Bidders, will be returned immediately following opening and the review of the Bids. The Bid Securities of the three (3) lowest Bidders will be returned following the execution of the Contract and submission and approval of the Payment and Performance Bonds. The Contractor has the right to substitute a Bid Bond for other Bid Security, acceptable to the County, at any time prior to return of the Bid Security.

GC-3.03 PERFORMANCE BOND AND PAYMENT BOND REQUIREMENTS

- (a) **Performance and Payment Bonds** – The successful Bidder shall provide to the County a Performance Bond and a Payment Bond, each in an amount equal to at least 100 percent of the Contract price. The form of the Bonds and the security shall be as prescribed by the County. The name of the underwriting agency for said Bond as well as the local contact and phone number shall be shown thereon. The Bonds shall be delivered by the Bidder to the County no later than the time the Contract is to be executed. If the Bidder fails to deliver the required Bonds, his/her Bid shall be rejected, his/her Bid Security shall be enforced, and award of the Contract may be made to the next lowest responsive and responsible Bidder.
- (b) Corporations executing Payment and/or Performance Bonds as sureties must appear on the United States Department of Treasury's most current list of approved sureties and must act within the limitations listed therein. In the event that during the performance of the Contract the corporate surety is removed from the Department of Treasury's most current list of approved sureties or its limitation is reduced below the amount of the Payment and Performance Bonds, the Contractor will be in default and will immediately obtain additional or replacement Bonds to the satisfaction of the County.
- (c) The Bonds shall be on forms provided by the County.

GC-3.04 EXECUTION OF CONTRACT

(a) The Contract shall be effective only upon receipt by the County of the proper, executed Contract and Performance and Payment Bonds (if required), and execution of the Contract by the County.

(b) After a Notice of Award, as provided in GC-3.01, has been issued to a Bidder, the County shall forward the formal Contract form and the appropriate forms for the Payment and Performance Bonds (if any) to the Bidder for execution. The Bidder will execute the Contract form and return same, together with fully executed Payment and performance Bonds (if any), to the County within ten (10) days after receipt of same. After receipt of properly executed Contract form and Payment and Performance Bonds, (if any), the County will execute the Contract within one hundred and twenty (120) days and forward the Bidder a copy; provided, however, that the Board has approved the Contract (if such approval is required). If the County fails to execute the Contract and the period of irrevocability has expired, the Bidder may, as his/her sole remedy, withdraw his/her Bid(s).

(c) If the lowest responsible Bidder is not notified of the County's acceptance of his/her Bid within one hundred and twenty (120) calendar days of Bid opening or the time or date otherwise specified in the contract documents, the Bidder shall have the right to withdraw his/her Bid without penalty.

By executing the Contract, the Contractor represents that he/she understands the Contract Documents, has obtained clarification as to the intent of these documents, has visited the site, familiarized himself with the local conditions under which the Work is to be performed, and correlated his/her observations with the requirements of the Contract Documents. It is assumed the Contractor has obtained, before award of the Contract, clarification of all questions as to the intent of the Contract Documents, and any conflict between two or more items in Contract Documents. Should Contractor fail to obtain such clarification, then the Engineer shall direct work to proceed by the method indicated, specified or required by Contract Documents which will produce the best results, as judged by the Engineer. Such direction by Engineer shall not constitute a basis for any claim for extra cost by Contractor.

GC-3.05 FAILURE TO EXECUTE CONTRACT

(a) Failure of the Bidder to execute the Contract and file acceptable Performance and Payment Bonds within the time aforesaid shall be just cause for the annulment of the Award. The County may then issue an Award to the next lowest responsive, responsible Bidder or the work may be re-advertised and constructed under Contract or otherwise, as the County may decide. The Contractor shall immediately upon demand pay over to the County the difference between the amount of his/her Bid and such larger amount for which the County may, in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by Contractor's bid, plus an additional sum of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000.00) representing the reasonable approximation of damages suffered by the County for administrative expenses arising out of the Contractor's failure to execute the Contract and/or file acceptable Performance and Payment Bonds. In the event the Contractor fails to make said payment, the County may proceed against the Bid Security and liquidate said Bid Security to the extent necessary to satisfy the demand. In the event the Bid Security is insufficient to fully compensate the County for its demand, the Contractor shall be liable for the unpaid portion of the demand and the County may proceed against the Contractor for the deficiency.

GC-3.06 W-9 VENDOR INFORMATION

(a) Prior to issuing a purchase order or check, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) requires the County to obtain the Contractor's Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN), which is the Contractor's Social Security number or his/her company Employer Identification Number (EIN).

(b) Upon award of the Contract to Contractors doing business with the Washington County Board of County Commissioners for the first-time, the County Purchasing Department will transmit a request for completion and return of an IRS Form W-9, Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification. The information will be required for processing Requests for Payment as set forth in GC-9.01(e).

GC-SECTION 4 SCOPE OF WORK

GC-4.01 INTENT OF CONTRACT

(a) The Contractor shall (within specified tolerances) perform all work in accordance with the lines, grades, typical cross sections, dimensions, and other data shown on the Drawings or as modified by written orders including the furnishing of all materials, implements, machinery, equipment, tools, supplies, transportation, labor, and all other things necessary to the satisfactory prosecution and completion of the Project in full compliance with the Contract Documents.

(b) The documents composing the Contract Documents are intended to be complementary, and to describe the construction and completion of the Work. Anything mentioned in the Specifications and not shown on the Drawings and not mentioned in the Specifications shall have like effect as if it is shown or mentioned in both. The intention of the Contract Documents is to include all labor, materials, equipment and other items necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work and which is reasonably inferable from the Contract Documents to produce the intended results. The terms and conditions of the Contract Documents control over any conflicting terms and conditions of any Purchase Order issued to fund the payments under this Contract.

(c) Words which have well-known technical, or trade meanings are used herein in accordance with such recognized meanings. Omissions from the Drawings or Specifications or the incorrect description of details of work that are manifestly necessary to carry out the intent of the Drawings and Specifications or that are customarily performed shall not relieve the Contractor from performing such omitted or incompletely described details of work, but they shall be performed as if fully and correctly set forth and described in the Drawings and Specifications.

(d) In the event the Contractor discovers any discrepancies in the Contract Documents, he/she shall immediately notify the Engineer. The Engineer will then make such corrections and interpretations as may be deemed necessary for fulfilling the intent of the Contract. In the event of any irreconcilable discrepancy between the drawing and figures written thereon, the figures, unless obviously incorrect, will govern over scaled dimensions. In the case of any irreconcilable discrepancy between the Drawings and Specifications, the Drawings govern.

(e) The organization of the Specifications into divisions, sections and articles and the arrangement of the Drawings shall not control the Contractor in dividing the Work among Subcontractors, or in establishing the extent of Work to be performed by any trade.

(f) Written interpretations necessary for the proper execution or progress of the Work, in the form of drawings or otherwise, will be issued with reasonable promptness by the Engineer and in accordance with any schedule agreed upon.

(g) All decisions, corrections and interpretations made by the Engineer pursuant to this paragraph GC-4.01 shall be final.

GC-4.02 GENERAL CONDITIONS CONTROLLING

In the event of a conflict between these General Conditions and any other provision of the Contract Documents that cannot be reconciled in accordance with GC-4.01, the Special Provisions of the Contract Documents shall be controlling.

GC-4.03 ENTIRE CONTRACT

- (a) The Contract Documents represent the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersede all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements either written or oral. The Contract may only be amended or modified in accordance with these General Conditions.
- (b) Unless otherwise expressly set forth herein, the parties hereto do not intend to and do not create any third-party beneficiaries to this Contract.

GC-4.04 VARIATIONS IN ESTIMATED QUANTITIES

(a) Where the quantity of a pay item in this Contract is an estimated quantity and where the actual quantity of such pay item varies more than 25 percent above or below the estimated quantity stated in this Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be based upon any increase or decrease in costs due solely to the variation above 125 percent or below 75 percent of the estimated quantity. If the quantity variation is such as to cause an increase in the time necessary for completion, the Engineer shall, upon receipt of a written request for an extension of time within 10 days from the beginning of the delay, or within a further period of time which may be granted by the Engineer before the date of final settlement of the Contract, ascertain the facts and make the adjustment for extending the Completion Date as in his/her judgment the findings justify.

- (b) When the Engineer directs adjustments to pay item quantities for normal prosecution of work in pursuing the original scope, a Change Order will be executed prior to exceeding contract quantities for that pay item. The Change Order will be based upon the unit prices Bid for that pay item except that when quantities vary more than 25 percent above or

below the estimated quantity stated in this Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made upon demand of either party as set forth above.

(b) Should any Pay Items contained in the Bid be found unnecessary for the proper completion of the Work contracted, the Engineer may, upon written Change Order to the Contractor, eliminate such Pay Items from the Contract under the terms and conditions described above. Such action will in no way invalidate the Contract, and no allowance will be made for items so eliminated in making final payment to the Contract except as stipulated in this section and/or for such work as may have been done, materials actually delivered and bona fide equipment costs prior to notification of the elimination of the items.

GC-4.05 DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS

(a) The Contractor shall within seven (7) days of encountering, and before such conditions are disturbed, notify the Engineer in writing of:

(1) Unknown physical conditions at the site of an unusual nature, differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in this Contract and not discoverable in the Contractor's site investigation required under GC-2.04. Subject to the limitations of 2.04 regarding subsurface conditions, the Engineer shall promptly investigate the conditions, and if he/she finds that such conditions do materially so differ and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the Work under this Contract, whether or not changed as a result of such conditions, an equitable adjustment shall be made and the Contract modified in writing accordingly.

(b) The Contractor shall immediately notify the Engineer upon encountering hazardous waste.

(c) No claim of the Contractor under this section shall be allowed unless the contractor has given notice as required in (a) above. Any claim for an equitable adjustment arising out of said condition shall be furnished to the Engineer within thirty (30) days from the date of the notice under (a) above and shall proceed in accordance with GC-4.06.

(d) No claim by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment hereunder shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under this Contract.

(e) Failure to provide notice or to submit a claim within the time prescribed herein shall operate as a waiver of any such claim regardless of whether the County incurred or demonstrates any prejudice by the failure to give such notice or to submit such claim.

GC-4.06 CHANGES

(a) The Engineer may unilaterally, at any time, without notice to the Surety, if any, by written order designated or indicated to be a change order, make any change in the Work within the general scope of the Contract Documents, including but not limited to changes:

- (1) In the Specifications (including drawings and designs);
- (2) In the sequence, method or manner of performance of the Work;
- (3) In the County-furnished facilities, equipment, materials, services, or site; or
- (4) Requiring expedition in the performance of the Work.

An order of the Engineer by virtue of being called or referred to as a “change order” does not necessarily constitute a change in the scope of the Contract or in the work required under the Contract. The Contractor should not be entitled to additional compensation, a time extension or other relief for complying with an order of the Engineer if the Contract otherwise requires the Contractor to perform as stated in the order.

(b) Any other act or event or written or oral order including a direction, instruction, interpretation, or determination from the Engineer shall not entitle Contractor to additional compensation unless the Contractor gives the Engineer written notice stating within seven (7) days of the act or event or of the Contractor’s receipt of said order, the date, circumstances, and source of the act or event or of the order and that the Contractor believes that he/she is entitled to additional compensation. Failure to timely provide said notice shall operate as a waiver of any claim by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment, regardless of whether the County incurred or demonstrates any prejudice by the failure to give timely notice. In the event of a dispute between the Engineer and the Contractor as to whether any work was included in the scope of the Contract such that the Contractor would be obligated to provide that Work at no additional cost to the County, the Engineer may order the Contractor under this Section to perform the Work. If the Contractor considers such an order to be a change in the scope of the Contract entitling the Contractor to additional compensation, a time extension, or other relief, the Contractor must provide the notice required by this subparagraph and initiate a claim therefore in accordance with this Section and other contract requirements.

(c) Any proposal for changed work offered by or requested from the Contractor for which a Change Order is necessary shall include a complete breakdown of labor, materials and equipment along with justification for any increase requested in the contract time. When changed work is to be performed by a subcontractor, a copy of the subcontractor’s proposal shall also be included in the submission. When requested by the Engineer, proposals and supporting documentation shall be sent to the Engineer within a reasonable time for his/her review. Any delay resulting from the failure of the Contractor to submit a complete price proposal within a reasonable time shall not be excused or compensated. The Engineer will process a Change Order upon approval of the Contractor’s Bid.

(d) If the Engineer deems that a bona fide emergency exists, he/she may direct in writing that work proceed prior to issuing an executed Change Order. The Engineer will estimate the quantities and prepare a Change Order for the appropriate contract items. The work shall proceed and the Contractor may file a request for an equitable adjustment as provided by this section.

(e) Except as herein provided, no order, statement, or conduct of the County shall be treated as a change under this clause or entitle the Contractor to an equitable adjustment in the Contract Documents.

(f) Subject to paragraph (g), if any change or order under this clause causes an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, the performance of any part of the Work under this Contract, an equitable adjustment shall be made and the Contract modified in writing accordingly. Provided, however, that no claim for any change under (b) above shall be allowed for any costs incurred more than seven (7) days before the Contractor gives written notice as therein required.

(g) If the Contractor intends to assert a claim for an equitable adjustment under this section, he/she shall, within 30 days after receipt of a written Change Order under (a) above, or a directive under (d) above, submit to the Engineer a written statement setting forth the nature and monetary extent of such claim, including the submission of full particulars of the claim, including a full breakdown of all labor, material, equipment, and subcontractor costs, and full justification for any extension of the Completion Date. As to claims under (b) above supporting data shall be provided with the notice of a claim. As to any supporting data which is not available at the time of the notice, Contractor shall provide with the notice his/her best estimate of the total cost of the claim and further supporting data shall be provided as soon as he/she becomes available. As to any claim for Equitable Adjustment asserted under this Contract, the Contractor shall certify that the claim was made in good faith, that the supporting data are accurate and complete to the best of his/her knowledge and belief, and that the amount requested accurately reflects the contract adjustment for which Contractor believes the County is liable. The failure to timely submit the written statement with full particulars will be deemed a waiver by the Contractor of any right to an equitable adjustment, regardless of whether the County incurred or demonstrates any prejudice by the failure to timely submit the written statement and full particulars, unless this period is extended by the County in writing by the Engineer. The statement of claim hereunder may be included in the notice under (b) above.

(h) When changes involve work for which a Pay Item is included in the Contract, the changed work shall be paid for or a credit provided to the County at the price bid subject to GC-4.04. When changes involve work for which a Bid Item is not included in the Contract, the changed work shall be paid or a credit provided to the County at the unit or lump sum price agreed upon in writing by the Contractor and the Engineer in accordance with GC-4.07. No changed work, except for emergency work, shall be performed until the Contractor has received an executed Change Order. If the Engineer and contractor cannot agree on the amount of the equitable adjustment, the work shall be done in accordance with GC-9.02.

(i) Each Change Order that affects the Contract price shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Purchasing Agent and other appropriate authorities and to prior certification of the appropriate fiscal authority of fund availability and the effect of the Change Order on the project budget or the total construction cost. If, according to the certification of the fiscal authority, the Change Order will cause an increase in cost that will exceed budgeted and available funds, the Change Order may not be made unless sufficient additional funds are made available or the scope of the Project is adjusted to permit its completion within the project budget.

(j) No claim by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment hereunder shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under this Contract.

(k) Unauthorized work prohibited. Any unauthorized work shall be at the expense of the Contractor and shall not be measured or paid for by the County. At the Engineer's discretion, unauthorized

work may be removed and/or replaced within a reasonable time at the Contractor's expense. "Unauthorized work" includes, but is not limited to:

- (1) Work performed by the Contractor before receipt of the Notice to Proceed;
- (2) Work contrary to or in disregard of the instructions of the Engineer;
- (3) Work performed beyond the lines and grades described in the Drawings and Specifications; or
- (4) Extra work performed without written authority.

(1) Contractor may not unilaterally "reserve his rights" to file any claims or requests for extensions of time. The Contractor's rights to additional compensation or time extensions are contingent upon Contractor strictly complying with the Notice, Filing and Certification requirements of the Contract Documents.

GC-4.07 PAYMENT PROVISIONS – CHANGES, EQUITABLE ADJUSTMENTS, DELAYS

(a) Unless the Contractor has been directed to proceed under GC-9.02 (Force Account), if the Contractor is entitled to an equitable adjustment, the cost or credit to the County shall be determined in one or more of the following ways:

- (1) By mutual acceptance of a lump sum properly itemized;
- (2) By unit prices stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon; or
- (3) By cost plus a fixed percentage fee.

(b) Under (a) (3) above, the Contractor shall be allowed to add the following maximum percentages for overhead and profit to his/her costs for labor and materials:

(1) Twenty percent may be added by the Contractor for overhead and profit for work performed by his/her own forces.

(2) Fifteen percent may be added by the subcontractor for overhead and profit for work performed by the subcontractors; the Contractor may add an additional five percent of the subcontractor's costs for labor and materials.

(3) The County may require the Contractor to produce independent audits to verify overhead and profit rates claimed by the Contractor.

(4) The provisions of (a) and (b) above do not apply to Variations In Estimated Quantities as provided for in GC-4.04.

(c) Payment for materials and equipment shall be in accordance with GC-9.02.

(d) Delay Damages

(1) In the event the Contractor asserts a claim for delay damages it is agreed and understood that the Contractor's compensation shall be limited to direct costs of any such delay. Direct costs may include extended field overhead costs, idle equipment costs as allowed in GC-9.02(c)(6), and the costs of any directed accelerations and/or material escalations, with an allowance of an additional 10% for Contractor's overhead and profit on all direct costs allowed herein. No other damages or compensation or loss whether consequential, direct or indirect shall be allowed, including but not limited to damages for:

- (A) Lost profits;
- (B) Lost business opportunities;
- (C) Extended home office or other overhead other than that specified under this subparagraph;
- (D) Loss of bonding capacity;
- (E) Lost income;
- (F) Lost productivity;
- (G) Consequential damages;
- (H) Punitive damages;
- (I) Interference with contractual relations;
- (J) Any like tort damages;
- (K) Claim preparation; or
- (L) Attorney's fees.

(2) Costs claimed, agreed to, or determined pursuant to this section must be allowable, reasonable, lawful, and allocable to the Work and accounted for in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Guidance for any determination of whether the costs allowable, reasonable, lawful, allocable, and accounted for in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles will be provided by the Contract Cost Principles and Procedures of the Code of Maryland Regulations currently in effect, which as of July 2008 were located at COMAR 21.09.01.

(e) In no event shall any dispute over the amount to be paid by the County to the Contractor be cause for the Contractor to cease performance of the Work and in all events the Work shall proceed expeditiously pending the resolution of any such dispute as provided for in the Contract Documents.

(f) All requirements for notices of claim and timely submission of, and certification of, claim statements and full particulars found in GC-4.06 and elsewhere in the Contract Documents are a condition precedent to the Contractor's right to delay or any other type of damages or compensation regardless of whether the County has incurred or demonstrates any prejudice by the Contractor's failure to comply with these requirements.

GC-4.08 UNAUTHORIZED WORK

(a) Unauthorized work shall be at the expense of the Contractor and shall not be measured or paid for by the County. At the Engineer's discretion, unauthorized work may be ordered removed and/or replaced within a reasonable time at the Contractor's expense.

(b) Unauthorized Work includes, but is not limited to:

- (1) Work performed by the Contractor before receipt of the Notice to Proceed;
- (2) Work contrary to or in disregard of the instructions of the Engineer;
- (3) Work performed beyond the lines and grades described in the Plans and Specifications; or
- (4) Extra Work performed without written authority.

GC-4.09 FINAL CLEAN UP

(a) Upon completion of the work specified in the Contract and before final payment will be made, the Contractor shall, without charge therefore, disassemble (or demolish) and remove all temporary buildings and other structures built by him/her. The construction area and all other adjoining areas, occupied by the Contractor during the construction of said Contract, shall be cleaned of all surplus and discarded materials, spilled materials, excess materials left deposited on the Work as a result of the Contractor's operations, false work, and rubbish. The adjoining areas mentioned above, outside the normal pay limits for seeding, will be reshaped, seeded and mulched, according to the Contract Documents at the Contractor's expense. If the disturbed area was part of an established lawn or was maintained as such, the Contractor shall sod the area in accordance with the Contract Documents at his/her own expense.

GC-4.10 WARRANTY OF CONSTRUCTION

(a) In addition to any other warranties at law or set out elsewhere in this Contract, the Contractor warrants for one year after final acceptance of the Work, that all Work performed under this Contract conforms to the Contract Documents and is free of any defect of equipment, material, or design furnished, or workmanship performed by the Contractor or any of his/her subcontractors or suppliers at any tier. With respect to any part of the Work, which the County takes possession of prior to final acceptance, the warranty on that Work shall run for a period of one year from the date the County takes possession and has beneficial use of that part of the Work. Under this warranty, the Contractor shall remedy at his/her own expense any such failure to conform or remedy any such defect. In addition, the Contractor shall remedy at his/her own expense any damage to County owned or controlled real or personal property, when that damage is the result of the Contractor's failure to conform to the Contract Documents or any defect of equipment, material, workmanship, or design. The Contractor shall also restore any work damaged in fulfilling the terms of this section. The Contractor's warranty with respect to work repaired or replaced hereunder will run for one year from the date of such repair or replacement.

(b) The County shall notify the Contractor in writing within a reasonable time after the discovery of any failure, defect, or damage.

(c) Should the Contractor fail to remedy any such failure, defect or damage described in (a) above within 15 days after receipt of notice thereof or such longer time as specified in writing by the Engineer, the County shall have the right to replace, repair, or otherwise remedy such failure, defect, or damage at the Contractor's expense.

(d) In addition to the other rights and remedies described in this section, all subcontractors', manufacturers', and suppliers' warranties, express or implied, respecting any work and materials shall, at the direction of the County, be enforced by the Contractor for the benefit of the County. In such case, if the Contractor's warranty under (a) above has expired, any suit directed by the County to enforce a subcontractor's manufacturer's or supplier's warranty shall be at the expense of the county.

(e) The Contractor shall obtain any warranties that the subcontractors, manufacturers, or suppliers would give in normal commercial practice. If directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall require any such warranties to be executed in writing to the County.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, unless such a defect is caused by negligence of the contractor or his/her subcontractors or suppliers at any tier, the Contractor shall not be liable for the repair of any defects of material or design furnished by the County nor for the repair of any damage which results from any such defect in County furnished material or design.

(g) The warranty specified herein shall not limit the County's rights under the Contract Documents and is only intended to create the right and obligation of the Contractor to correct defective items during the warranty period. Nothing contained in the warranty shall be construed to establish a period of limitation with respect to other obligations which the Contractor has under the Contract and shall not be construed to waive or limit any claims against Contractor or his/her Surety arising after the expiration of the warranty period, including without limitation, faulty or defective work, indemnification obligations, and failure of the Work to conform to the Contract Documents. Moreover, nothing contained

herein is intended to waive or limit any claim the County has or may have against the Contractor or Surety for latent defects appearing in the Work after the expiration of the warranty period.

(h) To secure the County against the nonpayment of such costs resulting from the Contractor's failure to make repairs during the warranty period as set forth herein, the County may require the Contractor, as a line item, to post a guarantee bond, in a form acceptable to the County, in the amount of five (5) percent of the total value of the Contract, or \$10,000.00 whichever is greater. The guarantee bond shall be posted prior to Final Payment. The guarantee bond must be executed by a surety satisfactory to the County and shall be effective for the longest guarantee period called for in the Contract Documents.

GC-4.11 VALUE ENGINEERING CHANGE PROPOSALS

(a) The contractor may submit to the Engineer, in writing, Value Engineering Change Proposals (VECP) for modifying the contract Documents for the purpose of reducing the total cost of construction without reducing design capacity or quality of the finished product. The Engineer will then forward the proposal to the Deputy Director with recommended action. The decision to accept or deny the proposal will be made by the Director. The Director will be the sole judge of the acceptability of a VECP. The decision will be final. The County will not consider appeals once the final decision is made. If accepted by the County, net savings resulting from a VECP will be equally divided by the County and the Contractor.

The Contractor may elect to pursue one of the following options.

Option 1 – Submit the detailed Plans, Specifications and estimate of savings;

Option 2 – Submit a written concept of the VECP for tentative approval and if accepted, submit the detailed plans, Specifications, and estimate of savings along with all design calculations, reports, studies, etc. for final approval at a later date.

(b) Each VECP shall result in a net savings to the Contract cost without impairing essential functions and characteristics of the items or of any other part of the project, including but not limited to service life, reliability, and economy of operation, ease of maintenance, desired aesthetics and safety.

(c) As a minimum, the Contractor shall submit the following information before receiving final approval of a VECP.

(1) A statement that the proposal is submitted as a VECP.

(2) A statement concerning the basis for the VECP and benefits to the County together with an itemization of the Contract items and requirements affected by the VECP.

(3) A detailed estimate of the cost under the existing Contract and under the VECP.

(4) Proposal Plans, Specifications and recommendations as to how the VECP changes shall be accomplished.

(5) A statement as to the time by which an extra work order adopting the VECP must be issued so as to obtain the maximum cost effectiveness. Typically, the County will require four weeks to review and approve a VECP.

(6) The Contractor's engineering cost for the VECP.

(d) The County will process the VECP in the same manner as prescribed for any other proposal that would necessitate issuance of a Change Order. The County may accept in whole or in part any VECP by issuing a Change Order which will identify the VECP on which it is based. The County will not be liable to the Contractor for failure to accept or act upon any VECP submitted pursuant to these requirements nor for any delays to the work attributable to any VECP PROPOSAL. Until a proposal is effected by Change Order, the Contractor shall remain obligated to the terms and conditions of the existing Contract. If an executed Change Order has not been issued by the date upon which the Contractor's proposal specifies that a decision thereon should be made, or any other date as the Contractor may subsequently have specified in writing, the proposal shall be deemed rejected.

(e) The Change Order effecting the necessary Contract modification will establish the net savings agreed upon, will provide for adjustment in the Contract prices and/or Contract time and will indicate the net savings to be equally divided between the Contractor and the County. The Contractor's costs for preparation of the VECP and the County's costs to review and administer the VECP will be deducted from the gross savings. The County reserves the right to include in the Change Order any conditions it deems appropriate for consideration, approval and implementation of the proposal. The Contractor's 50 percent share of the net savings shall constitute full compensation for effecting all changes pursuant to the Change Order.

(f) Acceptance of the VECP and performance of the work therein will not change the Contract time limit as a result of the VECP, unless specifically provided for in the Change Order authorizing the VECP.

(g) The County expressly reserves the right to adopt a VECP for general use in Contracts administered by the County when it determines that the proposal is suitable for application to other contracts. VECPs identical or similar to previously submitted proposals will be eligible for consideration and compensation under this section if such proposals were not previously adopted for general application to other contracts administered by the County. When a VECP is adopted for general use, compensation pursuant to these requirements will be applied only to those contracts awarded and for which the subject VECP has been submitted prior to the date of adoption of the specific VECP.

(h) Proposed changes in the basic design of a bridge or pavement type, or requiring modification to the right-of-way limits, will not normally be considered as an acceptable VECP. Quantity decreases or elimination of any Contract pay items as a result of changing field conditions, errors, etc. will not be considered as an acceptable VECP. If a VECP is based upon or similar to a change in the Plans, Specifications or Special Provisions adopted by the County prior to submission of the VECP, the Director will not accept the proposal.

(i) The requirements herein apply to all VECPs initiated and developed by the Contractor and which are identified as such by the Contractor at the time of his/her submission to the agency; however, nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the Director to consider or approve a VECP submitted by the Contractor.

(j) Subject to the provisions contained herein, the County or any other public agency shall have the right to use all or part of any accepted VECP on other projects without obligation or compensation of any kind to the Contractor.

(k) In the event a VECP is accepted by the County, the provisions of the Contract Documents that pertain to adjustment of Contract unit prices due to alterations of Contract quantities will not apply to the items adjusted or deleted as a result of making the VECP effective by Change Order.

GC-4.12 CONTINGENT ITEMS

(a) Construction items for which quantities are identified in the “Contingent Fixed Price Items Unit Schedule” or listed in the “Invitation for Bids Form” are established for the purpose of obtaining bids on one or more pay items that may be incorporated into the Project.

(b) The Engineer shall have sole discretion in determining whether and to what extent such items will be incorporated into the Project. The Engineer may order incorporation of such items at any location within the Contract and at any time during the Work. These items may not be located on the Plans. The estimated quantities set out in the Invitation for Bids for such items are presented solely for the purpose of obtaining a representative bid price. The actual quantities employed may be only a fraction of, or many times the estimated quantity. The requirements of GC-4.04 (Variations in Estimated Quantities) shall apply.

GC-SECTION 5 CONTROL OF THE WORK

GC-5.01 AUTHORITY OF THE ENGINEER

(a) The Engineer shall decide all questions that may arise as to the quality and acceptability of materials furnished and work performed and as to the rate of progress of said work; all questions that may arise as to the interpretation of any or all Drawings and Specifications; and all questions as to the acceptable fulfillment of the Contract on the part of the Contractor.

(b) The Engineer shall determine the amount and quantity of work performed and materials that are to be paid for under the Contract.

(c) The Engineer shall have the authority to suspend the work wholly or in part due to the failure of the Contractor to carry out provisions of the Contract.

GC-5.02 CONFORMITY WITH CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

(a) All work performed and all materials furnished shall be in conformity with the Contract Documents.

(b) In the event the Engineer finds that the materials or the finished product in which the materials are used or the work performed are not in conformity with the Contract Documents and have resulted in an inferior or unsatisfactory product, the Engineer may order that the work or materials be removed and replaced or otherwise corrected within a reasonable time by and at the expense of the Contractor.

(c) In the event the Engineer finds the materials or the finished project in which the materials are used on the work performed are not in conformity with the Contract Documents but that acceptable work has been produced, the Engineer shall then make a determination if the work shall be accepted. In this event, the Engineer will document the basis of acceptance by a Change Order that will provide for an appropriate equitable adjustment in the Contract price. Any action taken pursuant to this section may not result in an increase of the Contract price.

GC-5.03 DISCREPANCIES IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

In the event the Contractor discovers any discrepancies in the Contract Documents, he/she shall immediately notify the Engineer. The Engineer will then make such instructions, corrections, and/or interpretations as may be deemed necessary for fulfilling the intent of the Contract Documents. The decision of the Engineer shall be rendered within a reasonable time and shall be final.

GC-5.04 COOPERATION BY CONTRACTOR

(a) The Contractor will keep a copy of the Record Counterpart Document and a complete set of all other Contract Documents and shop drawings available on the project site at all times.

(b) The Contractor shall give the work the constant attention necessary to facilitate the progress thereof, and shall cooperate with the Engineer and the Inspectors in every way possible.

(c) The Contractor shall assign to the contract as his/her agent, a competent Project Representative capable of communicating in fluent English, capable of reading and thoroughly understanding the contract Documents, and thoroughly experienced in the type of work being performed, who shall receive instructions from the Engineer or the Engineer's authorized representatives. The Project Representative shall be satisfactory to the Engineer and shall not be changed or replaced except with the written consent of the Engineer, unless the Project Representative proves to be unsatisfactory to the Contractor and/or ceases to be employed by the Contractor. The Project Representative shall have full authority to execute the orders or instructions of the Engineer without delay, and to promptly supply such materials, equipment, tools, labor, and incidentals as may be required. Such management personnel shall be furnished irrespective of the amount of work sublet. Said Project Representatives shall be available at all times when the work is in progress on the project site.

GC-5.05 COOPERATION WITH UTILITIES

(a) The Contractor shall consider in his/her Bid all of the permanent and temporary utility appurtenances in their present or relocated positions and that no additional compensation will be allowed for delays, inconvenience, or damage sustained by him/her due to any interference from the said utility appurtenances or the operation of moving them.

(b) The Contractor shall have responsibility for notifying all affected utility companies prior to the necessity of performing any work on their utilities and shall cooperate with them in achieving the desired result. All damage to utility facilities caused by the Contractor's operations shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

(c) Approximate locations of existing utilities are shown on the Drawings. The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions to protect the existing utilities and to maintain uninterrupted service. Any damage incurred due to the Contractor's operation shall be repaired immediately at the Contractor's expense.

(d) The Contractor shall locate existing utilities well in advance of construction activities, clear all utilities by a minimum of six (6) inches, and maintain adequate clearance for utility poles, brace for tunnel as required.

GC-5.06 COOPERATION BETWEEN CONTRACTORS

(a) Separate Contractors on adjoining or overlapping work shall cooperate with each other as necessary. It is the responsibility of all Contractors to ensure that contiguous work is joined in an acceptable manner. Such cooperation shall include:

(1) Arrangement and conduct of work;

(2) Storage and disposal of materials, etc., by each in such manner as to not unnecessarily interfere with or hinder the progress of the work being performed by other Contractors.

(b) The County and Division shall have the right, at any time, to contract for and perform other work on, near, over or under the work covered by this Contract. In addition, other work may be performed under the jurisdiction of another County agency. In such cases, when a dispute arises among Contractors, the Director will decide which of the Engineers will have jurisdiction over said dispute. The Contractor shall cooperate fully with such other Contractors and carefully fit his/her own work to such other work as may be directed by the Engineer.

(c) In the event of dispute as to cooperation the Director will act as referee. The Contractor will make no claims against the County for any inconvenience, delay, inefficiency, costs, expenses, additional overhead, damages, or loss experience because of the presence and operations of other Contractors.

GC-5.07 AUTHORITY AND DUTIES OF INSPECTORS

(a) Inspectors shall be authorized to inspect all work done and all material furnished. Such inspection may extend to all or any part of the Work and to the preparation, fabrication, or manufacture of the materials to be used. The Inspector is not authorized to revoke, alter, or waive any requirements of the Contract Documents, nor is the Inspector authorized to approve or accept any portion of the Work. The Inspector is authorized to call the attention of the Contractor to any failure of the Work or materials to conform to the Contract Documents. The Inspector shall have the authority to reject materials or suspend the Work until any questions at issue can be referred to and decided by the Engineer. Inspectors shall perform their duties at such times and in such manner as will not unnecessarily impede progress on the Contract.

(b) The Inspector shall in no case act as foreman or perform any duties for the Contractor, nor interfere with the management of the Work by the latter. Any advice, instruction, direction, or other order which the Inspector may give the Contractor shall not be construed as binding the Engineer in any way, or releasing the Contractor from fulfilling all of the terms of the Contract Documents.

(c) Where there is disagreement between the Contractor (or his/her representative) and the Inspector, such as refusal by the Contractor to use properly approved material, performing work not in compliance with Plans and Specifications, and/or refusing to suspend work until problems at issue can be referred to and decided by the Engineer, the Inspector will immediately direct the Engineer's attention to the issues of disagreement. If the Contractor still refuses to make corrections, comply, or suspend work (as the case may be), the Engineer will prepare and deliver in writing to the Contractor, by mail or otherwise, a written order suspending the Work or any portion thereof and explaining the reason for such shutdown. As soon as the Inspector is advised of the delivery of the shutdown order, the Inspector shall immediately leave the site of the Work and any work performed during the inspector's absence will not be accepted or paid for and may be required to be removed and disposed of at the Contractor's expense.

GC-5.08 INSPECTION OF WORK

(a) All materials and each part or detail of the work shall be subject at all times to inspection by the Engineer or his/her authorized representatives and the Contractor will be held strictly to the materials, workmanship, and the diligent execution of the Work in conformity with the Contract Documents. Such inspection may include mill, plant, or shop inspection, and any material furnished under the Contract is subject to inspection at any time. The Engineer or his/her representatives shall be allowed access to all parts of the Work and shall be furnished with such information and assistance by the Contractor as is required to make a complete and detailed inspection.

(b) At the Engineer's request, The Contractor, at any time before acceptance of the Work, shall remove or uncover such portions of the Work as may be directed. After examination, the Contractor shall restore said portions of the Work to the standards required by the Contract Documents. Should the Work thus exposed or examined prove acceptable, adjustments in Contract time and price will be made pursuant to Section GC-4.06 for the uncovering or removing and the replacing of the covering or making good of the parts removed. Should the Work so exposed or examined provide unacceptable, the uncovering, or removing and replacing, shall be at the Contractor's expense.

(c) When the United States Government, the State, or any railroad, corporation, or other public body is to pay a portion of the cost of the Work, their respective representatives shall have the right to inspect the Work under the same conditions as apply to the Engineer and/or the Inspector.

(d) The Contractor is not relieved of any obligation under the Contract because of the approval of non-conforming work by the Inspector, or the failure of an Inspector to detect work that is not performed in accordance with the Contract Documents.

GC-5.09 REMOVAL OF DEFECTIVE WORK

(a) All work and materials that do not conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents will be considered unacceptable, unless otherwise determined acceptable under the provisions in GC-5.02.

(b) Any unacceptable work found to exist, whether the result of poor workmanship, use of defective materials, or damage through carelessness or any other cause, shall be removed and replaced within a reasonable time with work and materials that shall conform to the Contract Documents or shall be remedied otherwise in an acceptable manner authorized by the Engineer.

(c) Upon failure on the part of the Contractor to comply promptly with any order of the Engineer made under these General Conditions, the Engineer shall have authority to cause defective work to be remedied or removed and replaced and unauthorized work to be removed and to deduct the costs from any monies due or to become due the Contractor under this Contract.

GC-5.10 LOAD RESTRICTIONS

(a) The Contractor shall comply with all State, County, and local requirements pertaining to speed, size and weight of motor vehicles.

(b) The County may specify in the Contract load restrictions on any road or structure within the vicinity of the Project.

(c) The Contractor shall take into account any and all posted bridges, the crossing of which might be contemplated by the Work. No loads in excess of posted limits will be allowed in the prosecution of the Work on any Contract, unless the required permits are obtained from the appropriate State, County, and local government agencies.

(d) The Contractor shall consider possible detrimental effects of operating heavy paving and grading equipment contiguous to retaining walls, pipe culverts, arches, forms for concrete work, or construction existing prior to this Contract.

(e) The Engineer shall have the right to limit passage of heavy equipment (plus loads) when such passage or usage is causing apparent or visible damage to embankments, paving, structures or any other property.

GC-5.11 MAINTENANCE OF WORK DURING CONSTRUCTION

(a) The Contractor shall maintain the work during construction and until Final Acceptance. This maintenance shall constitute continuous and effective work prosecuted as required with adequate equipment and forces to the end that all parts of the work be kept in satisfactory condition at all times.

(b) Particular attention shall be given to drainage, both permanent and temporary. The Contractor shall use all reasonable precautionary measures to avoid damage or loss that might result from accumulations and concentrations of drainage water, and material carried by such water and such drainage shall be diverted or removed when necessary to prevent damage to excavation, embankments, surfacing, structures and/or property. Suitable measures shall be taken by the Contractor to prevent the erosion of soil in all construction areas where the existing ground cover has been removed.

(c) The Contractor shall maintain and coordinate his/her activities to the extent necessary to maintain operations of all existing infrastructure affected by the Contract. All cost of maintenance work during construction and before Final Acceptance shall be included in the price Bid (or in the unit price Bid on the various Bid Items as the case may be) and the Contractor will not be paid additional amounts for such work, except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents.

(d) In the event that the Work is ordered shut down, the Contractor shall maintain the entire Project as provided herein, and shall provide such ingress and egress for local residents or tenants adjacent to the Project, for occupants of the Project, for the County, the Engineer, the Inspectors, and for the general public as may be necessary during the period of suspended work or until the Contract has been terminated for convenience or for default.

(e) On Projects where traffic flow is maintained, the Contractor shall be responsible for repair of all traffic damages to the Work, either partially or totally completed, until such time as the work is accepted by the Engineer. Responsible, as used here, shall mean the responsibility for restoration and the cost thereof unless otherwise expressly provided for in the Contract Documents.

(f) Should the Engineer deem that a bona fide emergency exists and directs Changes in accordance with GC-4.06(d), the Contractor shall continue to maintain the entire Project to every extent necessary to minimize disruptions to all affected infrastructure. The Contractor may file a request for an equitable adjustment as provided for in GC-4.06.

GC-5.12 FAILURE TO MAINTAIN ENTIRE PROJECT

If the Contractor, at any time, fails to comply with the provisions of GC-5.11 above, the Engineer may immediately notify the Contractor to comply with the required maintenance provisions. In the event that the Contractor fails to remedy unsatisfactory maintenance within 24 hours after receipt of such notice, the Engineer may at his/her sole option immediately proceed with adequate forces and equipment from any source to maintain the Project, and the entire cost of this maintenance will be the responsibility of the Contractor and may be deducted from any monies due the Contractor.

GC-5.13 CLAIMS

(a) All disputes arising under or as a result of a breach of this contract and all requests for an equitable adjustment in the terms of the Contract Documents that are not resolved by mutual agreement shall be resolved in accordance with this section. All requirements for notices of claims and timely submission of, and certification of, claim statements and full particulars found elsewhere in the Contract Documents are a condition precedent to the Contractor's right to proceed under this section regardless of whether the County has incurred or demonstrates any prejudice by the Contractor's failure to comply with these requirements.

(b) As used herein, "Claim" means a written demand or assertion by one of the parties seeking, as a legal right, an equitable adjustment including the payment of money, adjustment or interpretation of the Contract Documents, or other relief, arising under or relating to this Contract.

(1) A voucher, invoice, or request for payment that is not in dispute when submitted is not a Claim under this Section. However, where the submission is subsequently not acted upon in a reasonable time, or is disputed either as to liability or amount, it may be converted to a claim for the purpose of this section.

(2) A Claim by a Contractor shall be made in writing and submitted to the Engineer for decision. A claim by the County shall be set forth in a decision by the Director.

(c) Any Claim of the Contractor against the County for an equitable adjustment, including extensions of time, extra compensation, or damages, whether under this Contract or otherwise, shall be conclusively deemed to have been waived by the Contractor, regardless of whether the County has incurred or demonstrates any prejudice, if not submitted with the following documents and within the time specified:

(1) The Claim shall be set forth in writing describing the specific fact or event that is the basis of the Claim.

(2) The Claim must be accompanied by itemized supporting data supporting the Claim and specifically identifying the actual cost, both direct and indirect, that the Contractor has incurred or will incur by reason of the fact or event that is the basis of the claim for an equitable adjustment.

(3) The accuracy of the supporting data shall be certified under GC-4.06 and signed by an officer or principal of the Contractor.

(4) Unless an extension has been granted the County, the Claim must be received by the Engineer within thirty (30) calendar days after the fact or event to which the Claim is attributed became known or should have become known to the Contractor.

(d) Review and Response – The Engineer will have thirty (30) calendar days from receipt of the Claim to review and respond to the Claim, provided the Contractor has complied with (c) above. In the event that the Engineer does not provide the Contractor with a response within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt to a properly submitted Claim, the Claim shall be considered denied and the contractor shall proceed with an appeal to the Deputy Director as set forth below or the claim will be forever waived

and barred.

(e) Appeal to the Deputy Director

(1) The Contractor may appeal the decision of the Engineer to the Deputy Director, in writing, provided the Contractor has complied with GC-5.13(b) and (c) above. The appeal shall contain the complete package of information submitted to the Engineer for consideration and must be filed with the Deputy Director within fourteen (14) calendar days after the Engineer's decision or deemed denial. Unless specifically requested by the Deputy Director, in writing, the Contractor shall not be permitted to submit information that was not offered to the Engineer for review.

(2) The Deputy Director will have thirty (30) calendar days from the actual receipt of a properly submitted appeal as provided for herein to review and respond to the appeal and the Deputy Director shall issue a written decision. In the event that the Deputy Director does not issue a written decision within thirty (30) calendar days of the receipt of a properly submitted appeal, the appeal shall be considered denied and the Contractor shall proceed with an appeal to the Director as set forth below or the Claim shall be forever waived and barred.

(f) Appeal to the Director

(1) All references to the "Director" shall be deemed to include the Director or his/her Designee.

(2) The Contractor may appeal the decision of the Deputy Director to the Director, in writing, provided the Contractor has complied with the provisions of GC-5.13 as contained herein. The Contractor's appeal shall contain the complete package of information submitted to the Deputy Director for consideration and must be filed with the Director within fourteen (14) calendar days after the Deputy Director's written decision. Unless specifically requested by the Director, in writing, the Contractor shall not be permitted to submit information that was not offered to the Deputy Director for review.

(3) The Director will have thirty (30) calendar days from the actual receipt of the Contractor's properly submitted appeal as provided for herein to review and respond to the appeal and the Director shall issue a written decision. In the event that the Director does not issue a written decision within thirty (30) calendar days of the receipt of a properly submitted appeal, the appeal shall be considered denied and the Contractor shall proceed to the Circuit Court of Washington County, Maryland as set forth below or the Claim shall be forever waived and barred.

(4) The Director's decision as referenced above shall be the final decision of the County.

(g) The Contractor may appeal the County's final decision by filing a complaint in the Circuit Court for Washington County, Maryland within fourteen (14) calendar days of the County's final written decision. The applicable provisions of the Annotated Code of Maryland and the Maryland Rules shall govern the conduct of the proceedings before the Circuit Court and shall govern all further appeals.

(h) The failure of the Contractor to timely file any appeal described herein shall forever bar and waive the Claim regardless of whether the County incurred or demonstrates any prejudice resulting from the Contractor's failure to timely file any such appeal.

(i) Pending resolution of the Claim, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with the performance of the Contract in accordance with the Engineer's decision.

GC-5.14 SHOP DRAWINGS

(a) **General** – The Contractor shall provide for review and approval submittals such as shop drawings, product data and samples to determine compliance with all applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, orders, rules and regulations; and to determine whether the work, when completed, will be in compliance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. Reviews by the Engineer and/or his/her designated Consultant are for general compliance with the Contract Documents. The reviewer will not assume responsibility for correctness of dimensions or details. The responsibility for dimensions, application and guarantee to conform with the drawings and specifications rest with the Contractor.

(1) Shop drawing review shall be as set forth below to ensure that the equipment, materials and installation methods are in accordance with the construction contract documents.

(2) The Drawings will be supplemented by such drawings as are necessary to adequately control the work. All authorized alterations affecting the requirements and information given on the Drawings shall be in writing and approved by the Engineer. When at any time reference is made to the plans, the interpretations shall be based on the Drawings as affected by all authorized alterations then in effect.

(3) The Contractor shall provide at his/her expense all necessary and required shop drawings and shall have them adequately checked after which they shall be submitted to the Engineer for review. The Engineer may reject or disapprove such drawings and return them for revisions, in which case the Contractor shall submit new additional or revised drawings as required. No items involving such drawings shall be incorporated in the Work until those drawings have been accepted for use by the Engineer in connection therewith.⁴

(4) Unless otherwise required by the County, all shop drawings shall have a standard title block at lower right corner approximately 4 inches by 8 inches (2 inches for revision column on left side and remaining 6 inches for title) indicating the following information in the order named:

- (A) Name of Contractor (and subcontractor, if applicable)
- (B) Address of above
- (C) Sheet Title (reinforcing details, etc.)
- (D) Name of Facility
- (E) For (Washington County, Maryland)

(F) By (indicate name of Contractor's official or engineer, or other parties authorized to sign official documents

(5) The Contractor shall list all County contract numbers and the date the drawings were completed. The left portions of the title block shall be headed "Revisions" and the space used as needed.

(b) At the discretion of the Engineer, shop drawings, and/or calculations for other aspects of the work shall be stamped and signed by a Professional Engineer (P.E.) registered in the State of Maryland who has a minimum of five years of experience in the relevant discipline. The submittal shall include the P.E.'s resume showing evidence of the required experience. The P.E.'s Drawings and design calculations shall evaluate and quality all products and components including manufactured products and proprietary items for their intended service. Acceptance by the Engineer of such drawings and/or calculations shall not in any way relieve the Contractor of the responsibility for the safety and adequacy of the design and construction for the falsework systems and operations, including all components.

(c) **Submittal Process** – The Contractor shall submit the specified number of copies of each shop drawing, submittals and final approval data to the Engineer and his designated consultant for review and approval prior to incorporating materials and/or equipment into the work. Unless otherwise specified, the Contractor shall submit six (6) copies for each item submitted plus the number of copies the Contractor desires to have returned.

(1) Each submittal package shall be accompanied with a formal Letter of Transmittal listing the submittal(s), quantity, date, brief description, and whether the items are transmitted for approval, as requested, etc.

(2) Details of shop drawings, data, and literature for fabricated materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work shall be submitted to the Consultant for review for general compliance with the Contract Documents before fabrication. The Contractor shall obtain manufacturer's shop drawings, certifications, and other pertinent data for conformance with all requirements of the Drawings and Specifications, and in ample time to permit satisfactory progress of the Work. After completion of such checking and verification by the Contractor, the Contractor shall sign and stamp the drawings, which stamp shall state as follows:

CHECKED BY: _____
(Checker's Name) (Date)

SIGNED BY: _____
(Contractor's Name) (Date)

(3) All data, drawings and correspondence from subcontractors, manufacturers or suppliers shall be routed through the Contractor. The Contractor is further advised that the Engineer and his designated representatives will not act as coordinators between suppliers and subcontractors. All required coordination shall be the complete responsibility of the contractor.

(4) At the time of each submission, the Contractor shall call to the Engineer's attention, in writing, any deviations that the shop drawings may have from the requirements of the Drawings and Specifications. The Contractor shall also provide a list prioritizing the submittals for review. In the event that such a list is not furnished by the Contractor, the Engineer shall exercise discretion regarding the order in which submittals are reviewed. This list shall be attached to each applicable submittal.

(5) The Engineer and his designated consultant will review, stamp, and sign each copy of the accepted shop drawings and submittals with "NO EXECPTIONS TAKEN" or "MAKE CORRECTIONS NOTED".

(6) No extra measurement or payment shall be made for compliance with the requirements of this section of these General Conditions. All costs shall be included in the applicable items.

(7) Corrections or comments made on the shop drawings during review do not relieve the Contractor from compliance with the requirements of the Drawings and Specifications. The County will not be responsible to Contractor for errors or omissions on drawings furnished by the Contractor even though drawings containing such errors or omissions are inadvertently accepted. The Contractor is responsible for confirming and correlating all quantities and dimensions; selecting fabrication processes and techniques of construction; and in performing his work in a safe manner. If the shop drawings deviate from the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall request a deviation from the Contract Documents by submitting a written request accompanying the shop drawings to the Engineer. If this data is not provided with the shop drawings, or is not adequate, the shop drawings shall be rejected and returned to the Contractor.

(8) The Contractor's attention is specifically directed to the fact that no items shall be fabricated, nor equipment or materials ordered nor any construction performed, prior to acceptance of shop drawings and submittals applicable thereto. However, to expedite the project, the contractor may request, in writing, authorization from the Engineer to order critical items before formal acceptance of the shop drawings but not prior to shop drawing submittals. NO items unless so authorized shall be ordered until the Engineer has accepted the drawings.

(9) It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to make all the necessary changes in other items, which result from deviations or changes requested by the Contractor and accepted by the Engineer or his/her consultant, so that all items perform the original requirements and intent of the Contract Documents.

(d) A maximum of two (2) submissions of each submittal will be reviewed, checked, and commented upon without charge to the Contractor. The cost to review submittals (over two submissions) may be deducted from the Contractor's monthly invoice, or from monies retained under the provisions of the Specifications; amounts will be based upon actual additional costs to the County for the additional reviews. It is, therefore, incumbent upon the Contractor to make all modifications and/or corrections as may be required by the Engineer in an accurate, complete, and timely fashion.

GC-SECTION 6 CONTROL OF MATERIAL

GC-6.01 GENERAL

All materials shall meet all quality requirements of the Contract. In order to expedite the inspection and testing of materials, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing of the materials and the sources from which he/she proposes to obtain all materials requiring approval, testing, inspection or certification prior to incorporation into the Work. This submittal shall be made within ten (10) days after receipt of the Notice to Proceed. State and/or Federal funded projects may require approval from one or more State and/or Federal agencies prior to delivery of the material. Such requirements will be set forth in the Special Provisions of the Contract.

GC-6.02 APPROVAL OF MATERIAL SOURCES

(a) **Approval** – The Engineer will inform the Contractor as to the acceptability of each material and his/her source as soon as an evaluation of the sources proposed can be made. No material may be incorporated into the Work until approval of the source has been given. Where delivery of materials to the job site is made prior to approval, such delivery is made at the Contractor's risk and subject to immediate removal, at no cost to the County, if he/she is determined that the source or the material is not acceptable.

(b) **Rejection** – Material sources may be rejected even though prior samples meet the applicable Specifications. Where it is evident to the Engineer that the material tends to be of marginal quality, as compared to the Specification tolerances in one or more of its properties, the material source may be rejected.

(c) **Approval Withdrawn** – All source approvals are made subject to continuing production of materials meeting the Specifications. If the materials do not continue to meet the specifications, the approval of any source may be withdrawn by the Engineer at any time. The Contractor shall neither have nor assert any claim against the County for an equitable adjustment when such approvals are withdrawn because the materials fail to meet specifications.

(d) Substitutions.

(1) After execution of the Contract, the Engineer will consider a written request by the Contractor for the substitution of products in place of those specified, under the following conditions:

(A) The request is accompanied by complete data on the proposed substitution substantiating compliance with the Contract Documents, including project identification and description, performance and test data, references and samples where applicable, and an itemized comparison of the proposed substitution with the products specified or named by addenda, with data relating to contract time schedule, design and artistic effect where applicable, and its relationship to separate contracts.

(B) The request is accompanied by accurate cost data on the proposed substitution in comparison with the product specified, whether or not modification of the contract sum is to be a consideration.

(2) Request for substitution when forwarded by the Contractor to the Engineer, are understood to mean that the Contractor:

(A) Represents that he/she has personally investigated the proposed substitute product and determined that it is equal or superior in all respects to that specified;

(B) Will provide the same guarantee for the substitution as was required for that item originally specified;

(C) Certifies that the cost data presented is complete and includes all related cost under the contract, and that he/she waives all claims for additional costs related to the substitution that subsequently become apparent; and

(D) Will coordinate the installation of the accepted substitute, making such changes as may be required for the Work to be completed in all respects in conformity with the Contract Documents.

(3) Substitutions will not be considered if:

(A) They are indicated or implied on shop drawing submissions without written request as set forth above; or

(B) For their implementation they require a substantial revision of the Contract Documents in order to accommodate their use

(4) No substitution will be approved without the Contractor remitting to the County the difference between the cost to the Contractor of the substitution and the specified item. The substitution must be less expensive than the specified item. The County reserves the right to disapprove any substitution at its sole discretion.

GC-6.03 APPROVAL OF PLANTS AND SHOPS

(a) Five days after receipt of Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall submit in writing for the Engineer's approval the location and ownership of those plants or fabricating shops at which materials for the project will be processed.

(b) The Engineer will inform the Contractor as to the acceptability of the proposed plants or shops within ten (10) days after receipt of the submittal specified in (a) above. No material is to be shipped from these sources until this approval has been given.

(c) Plant or shop approvals are made subject to continuing production of materials meeting the Specifications. Where this condition is not met, the approval of any plant or shop may be withdrawn by the Engineer at any time. The Contractor shall have or assert no claim against the County for damages or time extensions when such approvals are withdrawn.

GC.6.04 SAMPLES, TESTS, CITED SPECIFICATIONS

(a) All materials used in the Work will be inspected, sampled, and tested in accordance with these requirements and such others as are set forth elsewhere in the Contract Documents where particular reference is made to a specific material. Unless otherwise designated, tests will be made in accordance with the most recently published cited standard tentative or interim methods of AASHTO, the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), the American Water Works Association (AWWA), or others that are current on the date of the Invitation for Bids. These tests will be made by and at the expense of the County unless otherwise expressly required in the Contract Documents.

(b) Acceptance testing by the County as described here and elsewhere is not to be considered as a replacement for quality control testing conducted by the Contractor or a manufacturer producing materials for the Contractor. When the Contractor or manufacturer is not providing adequate quality control testing facilities in his/her own behalf, the Engineer may refuse to carry out re-sampling and testing of materials that have been shown to be defective by normal sampling and testing routines. The Engineer may also refuse to resample and test defective materials until and unless corrective action has been taken by the Contractor or manufacturer. The Contractor shall neither have nor assert any claim against the county for damages or time extensions when such approvals are withdrawn.

(c) While it is required that all materials will conform to the specified values for all properties, the Engineer may designate different points of sampling and different sampling intervals for separate characteristics of any material.

(d) The Contractor shall assist in the sampling of materials and make provision for safe and reasonable access.

(e) The Engineer may elect where possible to sample and test lots of material at the point of manufacture. In this case, lots may be given approval and where practical so marked by the Engineer. This procedure assumes that consistent production and appropriate storage, handling and shipping practices shall be maintained by the manufacturer, the hauler and the Contractor. Such approval does not preclude subsequent inspection, sampling and/or testing of materials at the job site with acceptance or rejection being predicated on the results of these later procedures.

GC-6.05 CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

(a) The Engineer may permit use prior to sampling and testing of a particular material or assembly accompanied by a Certificate of Compliance from the manufacturer stating that such materials or assembly fully comply with the requirements of the Contract. The Certificate shall be signed by the

manufacturer and notarized and submitted to the Engineer for review and approval prior to the material being incorporated into the Work.

(b) A Material or assembly used on the basis of the manufacturer's Certificate of Compliance may be sampled and tested at any time and, if found not be in conformity with the Contractor requirements, will be subject to rejection whether in place or not, at no cost to the County.

(c) The form and distribution of the manufacturer's Certificate of Compliance will be as approved by the Engineer.

(d) The County reserves the right to refuse permission for use of a material or assembly on the basis of failure to produce a Certificate of Compliance in accordance with the Contract Documents.

GC-6.06 PROJECT CONTROL TESTING

(a) Materials from approved sources, plants, or shops will be subject to control tests by the Engineer at such locations and with such frequency as he/she deems appropriate.

(b) The point or points of sampling will be those at which materials must meet required physical or chemical properties. It is intended that insofar as is practical, these points will be those in the production process just prior to inclusion into the Work or into combination with other materials. It is also intended that sampling and testing be conducted in such manner and at such points as to minimize interference with the maintenance of an efficient schedule by the Contractor. Where the nature of the work precludes the attainment of both of these ends simultaneously, the Engineer will designate the points of sampling in a manner so as to ensure compliance with the Contract Documents.

(c) While all materials are required to conform to the specified values for all properties, the Engineer may designate different points of sampling and different sampling intervals for separate characteristics of any material.

(d) The Contractor shall assist in the sampling of materials and make provision for safe and reasonable access.

(e) The Engineer may elect where possible to sample and test lots of material at the point of manufacture. In this case, lots may be given approval and where practical so marked by the Engineer. This procedure assumes that the manufacturer, the hauler and the Contractor shall maintain consistent production and appropriate storage, handling and shipping practices. Such approval does not preclude subsequent inspection, sampling and/or testing of materials at the job site with acceptance or rejection being predicated on the result of these later procedures.

GC-6.07 STORAGE AND HANDLING OF MATERIALS

(a) Materials shall be so stored as to assure the preservation of their quality and acceptability for the work. Stored materials, even though approved before storage, may again be inspected prior to their

use in the Work. Stored materials shall be located so as to facilitate their prompt inspection. Approved portions of the right-of-way, easement and/or project site may be used for storage purposes and for the placing of the Contractor's plant and equipment; such storage areas must be restored to their original condition by the Contractor at his/her expense. The Contractor will be required to furnish the appropriate traffic control devices to warn and protect the public. Any additional space required must be provided by the Contractor at his/her expense.

(b) Materials shall be handled in such a manner as to preserve their quality and acceptability for the work. Handling equipment and hauling vehicles shall be so constructed as to prevent loss, contamination or segregation of materials during or after loading.

GC-6.08 UNACCEPTABLE MATERIALS

(a) Materials represented by samples taken and tested in accordance with the specified tests and failing to meet required values shall be considered to be defective regardless of prior tests or approvals.

(b) Unless otherwise allowed by the Engineer as set forth below, defective materials shall be removed from the site with any tags, stamps or other markings implying conformance with Specifications removed or obliterated.

(c) Where defects can be corrected, the Contractor may propose such corrective action, as he/she deems appropriate to the Engineer. The Engineer may approve the corrective action but in so doing does not assume responsibility for the success thereof. Retests will be made at the Contractor's expense to determine the acceptability of the material after corrective measures have been taken. No person other than the Engineer may change any provision of the Specifications or the contract without written authorization. The County reserves the right not to accept damaged materials for use in the Work.

(d) The cost of replacing, correcting, and/or removal of defective material will be the responsibility of the Contractor and the Contractor shall not assert a Claim for an equitable adjustment for this cost.

(e) The cost of repairing or replacing other materials damaged by the installation, correction, and/or removal of defective materials will be the responsibility of the Contractor and the Contractor shall not assert a Claim for an equitable adjustment for this cost.

GC-6.09 MATERIAL FURNISHED BY THE COUNTY

(a) The Contractor shall furnish all materials required to complete the Work, except those specified to be furnished by the County. Materials furnished by the County will be delivered or made available to the Contractor at the point or points specified in the Contract Documents. The cost of handling and placing all materials, after they are delivered to the Contractor, shall be considered as included in the Contract price for the item in connection with which they are used.

(b) The Contractor shall be held responsible for all material delivered to him/her, and deductions will be made from any monies due him/her to make good any shortages and deficiencies, from any cause whatsoever, and for any damage that may occur after such delivery, and for any demurrage charges.

(c) In cases where materials are supplied by the County and incorporated in the Contract Work by the Contractor, materials inspection and acceptance will not be prerequisite for acceptance of the final product as the product pertains to these items.

GC-SECTION 7 LEGAL RELATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC

GC-7.01 COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

The Contractor hereby represents and warrants that:

(a) He/she is qualified to do business in the State of Maryland and that he/she will take such action as, from time to time hereafter, may be necessary to remain so qualified;

(b) He/she is not in arrears with respect to the payment of any monies due and owing the State of Maryland, or the County, or any department or unit thereof, including, but not limited to the payment of taxes and employee benefits, and that he/she shall not become so in arrears during the term of this Contract;

(c) The Contractor shall keep fully informed of all Federal, State, and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations and all orders and decrees of bodies or tribunals having any jurisdiction or authority, which in any manner affect those engaged or employed on the work, or which in any way affect the conduct of the work. The Contractor shall at all times observe and comply with all such laws, rules, ordinances, regulations, orders and decrees; he shall protect and indemnify the County and its representatives against any such claim or liability arising from or based on the violation of any law, ordinance, regulation, order or decree, whether by Contractor or his/her employees, subcontractors or suppliers and any tier.

(d) All requirements set forth in Federal and State assistance instruments applicable to this Contract shall be satisfied.

GC-7.02 PERMITS AND LICENSES

(a) Except as provided in Section 7.02(b), the Contractor shall procure such permits and licenses as may be necessary in order to comply with Federal, State, County, and local laws, ordinances and regulations in performance of the work. All permits issued by the County will be at no charge. The Contractor will be responsible for securing and paying for all other permits, governmental fees, landfill fees and licenses necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work. He/she shall further

give all notices necessary and incidental to the due and lawful prosecution of the Work, including notification to appropriate code enforcement agencies.

(b) Federal permits from the U.S. Corps of Engineers and/or the Environmental Protection Agency will be obtained by the County, and the Contractor shall comply with the requirements of such permits. Permits required from the Maryland State Highway Administration (SHA) and the Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE) will also be obtained by the County and the Contractor shall comply therewith. However, any permits required by these Federal or State agencies which are not required by the Specifications but are desired by the Contractor for temporary structures or other such uses must be applied for and obtained by the Contractor.

(c) The Contractor will not be permitted to move over or operate on any road (except on the road under construction) any power shovels, rollers, concrete mixers, cranes, tractors or any other heavy equipment of weight or dimensions in excess of Maryland Motor Vehicle Law and regulations without first obtaining all necessary permits.

(d) Soil borings or test pits for soil determination in improved roads are not to be excavated by the Contractor, unless permission is obtained from the Washington County Division of Public Works.

GC-7.03 RESTORATION OF SURFACES OPENED BY PERMIT

(a) The right to construct or reconstruct any utility in the road/street and/or to grant permits for same at any time is hereby reserved by Washington County.

(b) Upon the presentation of a duly authorized and satisfactory permit which provides that all necessary repair work shall be paid for by the party to whom such permit is issued, the Contractor shall allow parties bearing such permits to make openings in the highway.

(c) When ordered by the Engineer, the Contractor shall make all necessary repairs due to such openings in an acceptable manner. If such necessary work is part of this Contract, all costs associated with these repairs shall be borne by the Contractor. If it is determined that the costs for such repairs are not the Contractor's responsibility, they will be paid for as extra work under the appropriate unit price items provided for in the Contract. When no such unit price items are provided in the Contract, the costs shall be determined as set forth in GC-4.06.

GC-7.04 PATENTED DEVICES, MATERIALS AND HEALTH STANDARDS

If the Contractor is required or desires to use any design, device, material, or process covered by letters of patent or copyright, it shall provide for such use by suitable legal agreement with the patentee or owner and a copy of such agreement shall be filed with the County. If such agreement is made or filed as noted, the Contractor and the surety shall indemnify and save harmless the County, any affected third party, or political subdivision from any and all claims for infringement by reason of the use of any such patented design, device, materials or process, or any trademark or copyright, and shall indemnify, protect and save harmless the County, its officers, agents and employees with respect to any claim, action, cost,

expense, attorney's fees, damages or judgment for patent, trademark or copyright infringement, arising out of purchase or use of materials, construction, supplies, equipment or services covered by this Contract.

GC-7.05 FEDERAL AND/OR STATE PARTICIPATION

When the United States Government and/or the State of Maryland pays all or any portion of the cost of a Project, the Work shall be subject to the inspection of the appropriate federal and/or state agency. Such inspection shall in no sense make the federal and/or state governments a party to this Contract, shall not constitute approval of Work not in conformity with the Contract Documents and will not interfere, in any way, with the rights of either party hereunder.

GC-7.06 CONSTRUCTION SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

(a) It is a condition of this Contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract entered into pursuant to this Contract, that the Contractor and any subcontractor shall not require any laborer or mechanic employed in performance of the Work to work in surroundings or under working conditions that are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards and regulations under Federal, State or local law.

(b) The Contractor shall be responsible for posting all appropriate safety notifications such as hard hat requirements, etc.

(c) The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit inspection without delay and at any reasonable time on any premises where the Work is being performed by a federal or state inspector authorized to investigate compliance with the above-mentioned federal and state statutes and regulations.

(d) The Contractor further agrees to correct any violations found to exist during such inspection within a reasonable time after the issuance of any citation, unless he/she contests the validity thereof through the appropriate administrative and judicial process.

(e) Should the Engineer question the safety of trench shoring(s), he/she may require the Contractor to produce calculations or other supporting documentation and information to satisfy the Engineer's concerns.

GC-7.07 PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND SAFETY

(a) The Contractor shall at all times conduct the work in such a manner as to ensure the least practicable obstruction to all forms of traffic. Except where required to do so as part of the Contract, he/she shall refrain from disrupting utility operations and service to the least extent reasonable. It shall be provided for the convenience of the general public, tenants and of the residents along and/or adjacent to the improvement.

(b) Equipment and/or materials stored upon the Project shall be placed so as to cause a minimum of obstruction to the public and surrounding operations.

(c) The Contractor shall perform sprinkling or other measure of dust control at the direction of the Engineer.

(d) Unless otherwise specified, the Contractor shall provide and maintain in passable condition such temporary access, roads and bridges as may be necessary to accommodate traffic diverted from the Project under construction, or using the Project under construction and shall provide and maintain in a safe condition temporary approaches to, and crossings of the Project.

(e) All footways, gutters, sewer inlets, water valves and portions of the project adjoining the work under construction shall not be obstructed more than is absolutely necessary.

(f) In the case of utility projects, the Contractor shall provide and maintain such temporary or existing water lines, wastewater lines, and by-pass systems as may be necessary to continue uninterrupted service.

(g) Existing County facilities planned for removal, but which might be of service to the public during construction are not to be disturbed until other and adequate provisions are made. Existing mailboxes shall be maintained or reset in positions accessible to the public and to mail deliveries during construction and subsequent to construction in their final locations in a satisfactory condition.

(h) On County facilities occupied by railroad tracks, temporary platforms for the entrance and exit of passengers to and from the railway cars shall be provided and maintained in an approved manner by the Contractor.

(i) With the exception of fire hydrants marked out-of-service, fire hydrants on or adjacent to the project shall be kept accessible to fire apparatus at all times, and no material or obstruction shall be placed within fifteen (15) feet of any such hydrant. Work closed down for the winter or at any other times shall be left entirely accessible at all points to fire apparatus.

(j) Where the construction lies within rights-of-way, the County has or will obtain permission from the owner of the property to occupy, during construction, Temporary Easements outside the limits of the rights-of-way as shown on the drawings. The Contractor shall not move any equipment or materials in the rights-of-way or Temporary Easements and shall not commence any clearing within rights-of-way until authorized to do so by the Engineer.

(k) Should the Contractor require any temporary easements beyond those shown on the drawings, it shall be his/her obligation to obtain it. Such acquisition shall be in writing and at the Contractor's expense and shall require the Engineer's approval.

GC-7.08 MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

(a) The purpose of this section of the General Conditions is to provide for the safe and continuous maintenance of traffic (both vehicular and pedestrian) through the project site and to minimize

accidents and accident severity while at the same time minimizing inconvenience to the traveling public and the Contractor.

(b) The Contractor will be required to adhere to the Traffic Control Plans, and to the Maryland Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MMUTCD), latest edition at the time of design. In lieu of complying with the above, the Contractor has the option of preparing and submitting a Traffic Control Plan (TCP) of his/her own design. The TCP developed by the Contractor may not be employed until it is approved, in writing, by the Deputy Director.

(c) The Contractor shall perform all maintenance of traffic work in accordance with the approved Traffic Control Plan (TCP) where applicable, MMUTCD, and Special Provisions to the Contract together with Section 104 of the SHA Standard Specifications for Construction and Materials.

(d) All provisions and methods for maintaining traffic shall comply with the requirements of the Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MMUTCD), current edition. Also, all materials, devices and flagging procedures shall conform to the requirements of MMUTCD. The Contractor shall provide, maintain in first class condition, and move when necessary and/or directed, all traffic control devices used for the guidance and protection of vehicles.

(e) Traffic must be maintained at all times through the entire length of the Project, and travel lane(s) of the Road may be closed with the approval of the Deputy Director of Public Works (Capital Projects) and/or the SHA District Engineer.

(f) The Contractor shall provide a sufficient number of flagmen and take all necessary precautions for the protection of the Work and safety of the public, all as indicated in the MMUTCD.

(g) Marking for Work Areas.

(1) All existing and new signs that may cause driver confusion during various stages of construction shall be removed, covered, or altered subject to the approval of the Engineer.

(2) All existing and new pavement markings that may cause driver confusion during various stages of construction may be removed by any method that the Engineer approves, provided that they are removed and not painted over.

(3) The entire signing and marking procedures shall be reviewed by the Engineer prior to its initiation and shall not be utilized until approved by the Engineer.

(4) No temporary paint striping will be permitted. The Contractor will be required to furnish, install and maintain temporary pavement marking tape which shall delineate lane configuration through each stage of construction.

(5) Pavement marking tape used on this project shall be a type similar to "Scotchlane Highway Grade" for temporary pavement marking or approved equal. The Engineer will determine which tape is to be used for each stage of construction and may limit the Contractor to a specific type at his/her discretion.

(6) The Contractor will continually monitor the condition of the tape and shall direct the immediate removal and replacement of any tape which becomes deteriorated under the use of traffic. The Contractor will be responsible to install the tape in accordance with manufacturer's specifications, and will continually monitor the condition, of the tape. Except in emergency situations, he/she shall notify the Engineer to approve the immediate removal and replacement of any tape that becomes deteriorated under the use of traffic. Manufacturer's specifications for tape installation shall be submitted to the Engineer for his/her approval.

(7) All pavement markings used shall be temporary and removable along points of traffic lane shifts and detours caused by construction activities. All such markings shall be placed at the time traffic patterns are actually altered and promptly removed at such time traffic patterns are restored to normal lines.

(h) Signs on Windmaster-type sign supports within the limits of the work zone shall be mounted in such manner that the bottom of the sign is at least one foot off the ground.

(i) The channelization devices shall be a minimum of Type II barricades or plastic reflective drums with Type C steady burn lights (2 faces) attached to the inner barricades. The first barricade in either direction a Type "A" low intensity flashing light (2 faces) will have attached to it. All Type III barricades will have 2 Type "A" low intensity flashing lights attached to them.

(j) Traffic cones used in Work areas shall be a minimum of 28" in height with the predominant color being orange in accordance with the MMUTCD. The County will not accept improvisations. Nighttime use of traffic cones shall require two (2) white reflective sleeves 6" on top, 4" on bottom with 2" of separation.

(k) No equipment or materials shall be stored or permitted to stand unprotected where traffic is maintained, or where they would restrict adequate intersection sight distance. At the conclusion of each working day, the Contractor shall store all equipment and materials in protected areas (behind traffic barriers) or remove them to a minimum distance of 30 feet from where traffic is maintained.

(l) Any earth or surfacing material that may be dropped on the surface where traffic is being maintained shall be removed immediately to avoid creating a slippery or hazardous condition.

(m) The Contractor will be required to designate a traffic manager prior to any work being done. The traffic manager will be responsible for the proper implementation of the TCP and for maintaining a regular surveillance over all aspects of traffic control and safety.

(n) The cost of maintenance of traffic shall be included in the appropriate lump sum and unit prices bid. Where no unit prices or lump sum items are provided, the cost will deemed incidental to the project and is to be provided for in other items in the contract. This would include all costs associated with the maintenance of traffic including, but not limited to, the furnishing, placement, maintenance, removal, related labor, tools, equipment and incidentals such as lights, cones, flags, vests, flaggers, traffic manager, and temporary traffic signs, etc.

(o) Unless otherwise expressly stated within the written provisions of the Contract, the Contractor will be permitted to work with the appropriate traffic control and appurtenances.

(p) The County reserves the right to modify or explain the methods of traffic control specified herein and to restrict the working hours if, in the opinion of the Engineer, the Contractor's operations are a detriment to traffic.

(q) Failure to comply with this section will result in an immediate order to stop work at no expense to the County.

GC-7.09 MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC FOR PRIVATE AND COMMERCIAL PROPERTIES

(a) The County has obtained various permits, rights-of-way, and construction easements along the line of work as indicated on the Drawings. The Contractor will schedule his/her work so as to cause the least amount of inconvenience to commercial and private properties. Where such properties have more than one entrance to the establishment, the Contractor may close one entrance to the establishment with the approval of the Engineer. Work on the second entrance shall not proceed until the first closed entrance is fully completed, all trenches are capped with crusher run and two (2) inches of cold patch material, and the entrance is opened to traffic. At locations where only one entrance exists, the Contractor will confine his/her work to not more than one-half (1/2) of the entrance. The Contractor will bring the first half to completion before work continues through the remainder of the entrance. The Contractor will maintain at all times continuous vehicular ingress and egress to commercial properties.

(b) Once work is started through a private driveway or entrance, the Contractor will be required to complete the work before ending operations for the day, unless otherwise approved by the Engineer in writing. Unless the Contractor has submitted to the Engineer written approval from the property owner, private driveways or entrances shall not remain closed overnight. Written approval must be provided to the Engineer prior to commencement of work through the driveway or entrance.

(c) There will not be any measurement and payment for this item; the cost will be included in the unit prices Bid for other appropriate Bid Items and considered incidental to the contract.

GC-7.10 ACCESS TO RAILROAD RIGHTS-OF-WAY

(a) **County's Responsibilities** – Where the contractor is required to perform work within the rights-of-way of any railroad, the County has made arrangements with that railroad authority for written approval.

(b) **Contractor's Responsibilities** – Where the Contractor desires to enter onto railroad property or establish a temporary crossing of the railroad property for his/her own convenience and

operation, the Contractor shall make his/her own arrangements with the railroad and provide written approval from the railroad authority for the use of any private crossing.

All work on portions of structures over railroad rights-of-way shall conform to all rules and regulations of the owners of the rights-of-way. The Contractor is hereby made responsible for acquiring full knowledge of these rules and regulations and complying therewith with the satisfaction of the owners of the railroad rights-of-way. Where the County has entered into a license agreement or other written arrangement with the railroad authority pertaining to work within the railroad's right-of-way, the Contractor acknowledges the terms and conditions of the agreement and agrees to be bound by these terms and conditions as if fully set forth herein.

(c) Coordination of Work – All work to be performed by the Contractor within the railroad right-of-way shall be done in a manner satisfactory to the railroad company and shall be performed at such times and in such manner as not to unnecessarily interfere with the movement of trains or traffic upon the track of the railroad company. The Contractor shall exercise all care and precaution in order to avoid accidents, damage, unnecessary delay or interference with the railroad company's trains or other property, and the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County for the Contractor's failure to exercise such care and precaution.

(d) Insurance Requirements – Prospective Bidders on contracts crossing railroad rights-of-way are advised that the Contractor will be required to obtain, pay for and have approved by the railroad, certain broad forms of public liability and property damage insurance policies as set forth in the Special Provisions, before entering upon the railroad property. In situations where the Contractor requires access to railroad property for convenience, the Contractor shall communicate directly with the railroad authority for written approval. As a general rule, details of such policies are set forth in the Special Provisions; but in the event of an omission from the Special Provisions, the Contractor shall communicate directly with the railroad authority so as to ascertain type of insurance required, if any, and make provisions for same in the proposal.

Unless otherwise provided in the Proposal, costs of insurance policies whether described in the Special Provisions or ascertained by the Contractor will not be provided for in any special item and the cost shall be considered incidental to the several items set forth in the proposal.

GC-7.11 PRESERVATION AND RESTORATION OF PROPERTY

(a) The Contractor shall not enter upon public or private property (outside of the right-of-way or construction easement) for any purpose without obtaining written permission and he/she shall be responsible for the preservation of all public and private property, trees, monuments, signs and markers and fences thereon, and shall use every precaution necessary to prevent damage or injury thereto.

(b) All County signs and markers that are affected by the Work shall be carefully removed when grading operations begin and delivered to the Engineer or stored and protected on-site. The Contractor shall take suitable precautions to prevent damage to underground or overhead public utility structures; shall protect carefully from disturbances or damages all land monuments and property markers until the Engineer has referenced their location; and shall replace them as directed by the Engineer.

(c) The Contractor shall be responsible for all damage or injury to property of any character during the prosecution of the work, resulting from any act, omission, neglect or misconduct in his/her manner or method of executing the Work, or at any time due to defective work or materials, and the responsibility shall not be released until the Work shall have been completed and accepted. When or where any direct or indirect damage or injury is done to public or private property by or on account of any act, omission, neglect or misconduct in the execution of the Work or in consequence of the non-execution thereof on the part of the Contractor, he/she shall restore, at his/her own expense, such property to a condition similar to, or equal to, that existing before such damage or injury, in an acceptable manner. In case of the failure on the part of the Contractor to restore such property or make good such damage or injury, the Engineer may, upon 48 hours notice, proceed to repair, rebuild or otherwise restore such property as may be deemed necessary and the cost thereof will be deducted from any monies due or which may become due the Contractor under this Contract.

(d) **Protection of Geodetic Control Monuments** – It shall be the Contractor’s responsibility to protect all geodetic monuments within the limits of Work. The Contractor shall carefully protect all geodetic control monuments from disturbance or damage until such time as the Washington County Engineering Department has referenced or relocated the monuments. All geodetic control monuments damaged or disturbed by the Contractor shall be replaced by the County at the Contractor’s expense. The Contractor shall coordinate the preservation of all geodetic control monuments with the Washington County Engineering Department.

(e) **Protection of Property Corners** – All property corners not shown on the drawings that are encountered by the Contractor during the course of construction shall be protected from disturbance or damage until the Engineer has referenced their locations. All property corners shown on the plans that are disturbed or damaged by the Contractor shall be reestablished by a licensed surveyor at the Contractor’s expense. Any property corners found during the course of construction which were not shown on the drawings, shall be replaced by the County if disturbed during construction.

(f) **Discovery of Historical Objects** – Whenever historical objects and burial sites of archaeological or paleontological value are encountered during the course of construction, such objects shall not be disturbed. Work shall be stopped and rescheduled in such a manner as to avoid the objects and the Engineer notified, immediately. The Engineer will arrange for an evaluation by the appropriate authorities and for the ultimate disposition of the objects.

(g) **Protection of Existing Landscape Features** – Special attention shall be given to the landscape features of the Work and special care taken to protect the natural surroundings unless otherwise noted on the Drawings. The Contractor shall not disturb, damage, destroy, remove or cut trees or shrubs without authorization. The roots of trees or shrubbery which are not to be cleared, shall not be cut and no heavy equipment of any type shall be allowed to stand under such trees or shrubbery.

(h) **Removal of Trees, Roots and Stumps** – Selected trees within the right-of-way or construction easement, which in the opinion of the Engineer can be saved, shall be protected by the Contractor with boards or planks so that they will not be defaced, bruised, or damaged by the Contractor’s equipment or operations. Unless otherwise indicated in the Contract Documents, all trees may be felled in the rights-of-way, utility or drainage easements and construction easements. Trees marked on the Drawings to be protected in the right-of-way or construction easement shall be protected in the manner

described above. Stumps, roots, branches and other debris shall be removed from the site unless otherwise noted or directed by the Engineer.

GC-7.12 LAND, AIR AND WATER POLLUTION

(a) The Contractor shall incorporate all permanent sediment and erosion control features into the Work at the earliest practicable time as required by the Contract Documents. Temporary pollution control measures will be used by the Contractor to correct conditions that develop during construction that were not foreseen during design; that are needed prior to installation of permanent pollution control features; or that are needed temporarily to control erosion that develops during normal construction practices, but are not associated with permanent control features on the Project.

(b) The Contractor's attention is directed to the fact that temporary pollution control may include control measures outside the right-of-way or project site where such work is necessary as a direct result of project construction. The Engineer shall be kept advised of all such off-site control measures taken by the Contractor. This shall not relieve the Contractor of the basic responsibilities for such work.

(c) In case of failure on the part of the Contractor to control erosion, pollution, or siltation, the Engineer reserves the right to employ outside assistance or to use his/her own forces to provide the necessary corrective measures. All expenses incurred by the Engineer or the County in the performances of such duties for the Contractor will be the responsibility of the Contractor and may be withheld from monies due to the Contractor. The Contractor will be liable for fines and penalties imposed on the County as a result of his failure to maintain pollution control as set forth in the Contract Documents.

(d) Contractors and suppliers must submit evidence to the County that the governing Federal, State, and local air pollution criteria will be met. This evidence and related documents will be retained by the County for on-site evaluation.

GC-7.13 INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE

(a) Indemnification

(1) The Contractor shall be responsible for all damage to life and property due to his/her activities or those of his/her subcontractors, agents or employees in connection with the services required under this contract.

Further, to the extent permitted by law, the Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the County, its officials, agents, employees, successors and assigns against and with respect to any and all losses, damages, suits, claims, judgments and expenses whatsoever ("losses"), including without limitation cost of investigation, litigation and attorney's fees, arising directly or indirectly from performance of this contract by the Contractor, his/her officers, employees, agents, or subcontractors, or otherwise arising directly or indirectly from the work, except only when such losses are attributable to and proximately caused by the negligence of the County or its officials, employees or agents with no negligence on the part of the Contractor, his/her officers, employees, agents or subcontractors. The foregoing shall apply, without limitation, to losses of all types including destruction or degradation of the

environment and all clean-up costs, fines, penalties and other pollution-related items. This indemnification is not to be deemed as a waiver of any immunity, which may exist in any action against Washington County, MD.

(2) In any and all claims against the County or any of its agents or employees or any employee of the Contractor, or any subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under subsection 1 above shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or any subcontractor under workers' compensation laws, disability benefits acts, or other employee benefits.

(3) Unless otherwise stated within this Agreement, any property or work to be provided by the Contractor under this Contract will remain at the Contractor's risk until written acceptance by the County. Until that time, the Contractor will replace, at Contractor's expense, all property or work damaged or destroyed by any cause whatsoever.

(4) The Contractor shall not disclose any work product created by the Contractor under this Contract to any other parties except as may be authorized in writing by the County as required or permitted by public law.

(5) The Contractor shall be considered for all purposes of this Agreement as an independent contractor, shall not be an agent of the County and shall have no right or authority to enter into any agreements or otherwise bind the County or create any obligations on behalf of the County with other parties whatsoever.

(b) Insurance Requirements

(1) **Certificate(s) of Insurance.** The Contractor shall not commence work under the Contract until satisfactory evidence of all required coverage is received by the County. The Contractor shall provide certificates of insurance requiring a 30 day notice of cancellation to the Board of County Commissioners of Washington County in care of the Risk Management Administrator prior to the start of the applicable project.

Approval of the insurance by the County shall not in any way relieve or decrease the liability of the Contractor. It is expressly understood that the County does not in any way represent that the specified limits of liability or coverage or policy forms are sufficient or adequate to protect the interest or liabilities of the Contractor.

All responsibility for payment of any sums resulting from any deductible provisions, corridor, or self-insured retention conditions of the policy or policies shall remain with the Contractor.

(2) Further, the Contractor shall not reduce or cancel or change any of the required insurance coverage without 30 days notice of such change to the Board of County Commissioners of Washington County in care of the Risk Management. Failure to maintain required insurance shall be viewed as a material breach of the Contract by the Contractor.

(3) Insurance Coverage Required

Unless otherwise stated in the Special Provisions, the Contractor shall purchase and maintain, at his/her expense until final acceptance of the work by the County, insurance as hereinafter enumerated in policies written by insurance companies admitted in the State of Maryland, having an A.M. Best rating of 'A' or better or its equivalent, and acceptable to the County:

(A) Workers' Compensation – The Contractor agrees to comply with Workers Compensation laws of the State of Maryland and to maintain a Workers Compensation and Employers Liability Policy. Minimum Limits Required:

(1) Workers Compensation – Statutory

(2) Employers Liability – \$100,000 (Each Accident)
\$150,000 (Disease – Policy Limit)
\$100,000 (Disease – Each Employee)

(B) Comprehensive General Liability Insurance – The Contractor shall provide Comprehensive General Liability including Products and Completed Operations. Minimum Limits Required: \$1,000,000 combined single limit for Bodily Injury and Property Damage.

Such insurance shall protect the County, its agents, elected and appointed officials, commission members and employees, and name Washington County on the policy as additional insured against liability, loss or expense due to damaged property (including loss of use), injury or death of any person or persons and for care and loss of services arising in any way, out of, or in connection with or resulting from the work or services performed on behalf of Washington County.

The Contractor is ultimately responsible that Subcontractors, if subcontracting is authorized, procure and maintain, at their sole expense and until final acceptance of the work by the County, insurance as hereinafter enumerated in policies written by insurance companies admitted in the State of Maryland, having an A.M. Best rating of 'A' or better or its equivalent, and acceptable to the County.

(C) Business Automobile Liability – The Contractor shall provide Business Auto Liability including coverage for all leased, owned, non-owned and hired vehicles. Minimum Limits Required: \$1,000,000 combined single limit for Bodily Injury or Property Damage.

(D) General Indemnity – The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and save harmless the Board of County Commissioners of Washington County, its appointed or elected officials, commission members, employees and agents for any and all suits, legal actions, administrative proceedings, claims, demands, damages, liabilities, interest, attorneys fees, costs and expenses of whatsoever kind of nature, whether arising before or after final acceptance and in any manner directly or indirectly caused, occasioned or contributed to in whole or in part by reason of any

act, error or omission, fault or negligence whether active or passive by the Contractor, or any one acting under his/her direction, control or on his/her behalf in connection with or incident to his/her performance of the Contract.

(E) Builder's Risk Insurance – The Contractor shall provide Builder's Risk Insurance with a limit of coverage equal to the construction cost on a replacement cost basis and written on an all-risk policy form. Insurance shall be maintained until the entire project is fully and finally accepted by the County. The Builder's Risk Policy shall include the County as an additional insured.

- (1) The County is not responsible for any damage or loss of materials stored on or within County-owned facilities. The Contractor shall provide necessary insurance coverage for such losses or shall assume full risk for replacement cost for his/her own materials and those of all subcontractors.
- (2) If the Contract includes the installation of a boiler or heating, ventilating or air conditional equipment, the Contractor shall purchase and maintain from the point of delivery of such equipment onto the site until the project is accepted by the County, a Boiler and Machinery Insurance policy at a limit of not less than the purchase price of such equipment, covering all equipment not covered by the Builders' Risk Insurance described in 'E' before.

(4) Professional Liability Insurance. IF ANY ARCHITECTURAL, ENGINEERING, DESIGN, INSPECTION OR PLANNING SERVICES ARE RENDERED, INCLUDING APPROVAL OF SUCH ACTIVITIES OF OTHERS, the following insurance is also required: Professional Liability/Errors and Omissions coverage appropriate to the profession with limits of at least \$1,000,000.00 per occurrence. Such coverage shall contain a retroactive date not later than the effective date of the Consultant's services in relation to this Agreement and shall contain, an agreement to maintain identical insurance, covering incidents occurring or claims made, for a period of three (3) years after substantial completion of the project.

GC-7.14 USE AND POSSESSION PRIOR TO COMPLETION

(a) The County shall have the right to take possession of or use any completed or partially completed part of the Work. Such possession of or use shall not be deemed an acceptance of any work not completed in accordance with the Contract. While the County is in possession, the Contractor shall be relieved of the responsibility for loss or damage to that portion of the work in possession of the County, other than that resulting from the Contractor's fault or negligence. If such prior possession or use by the County will delay the progress of the work or causes additional expense to the Contractor, the Contractor shall proceed in accordance with GC-4.06 for an equitable adjustment.

(b) At the option of the Engineer, certain completed sections of the work may be opened to traffic or made available for use. In such cases, the completed section will be inspected, tentatively accepted in writing, and the same turned over to the County for maintenance. Such action shall not in any

way be construed as Final Acceptance of the Work, or any part of it. No such action shall be construed as a waiver of any of the provisions of these Specifications or the Contract. Upon written authorization by the Engineer, the Contractor may open the Road to traffic and will be relieved of further maintenance of barriers and lights on that portion of the Road.

(c) In the event that the Contractor, with written authorization from the Engineer, suspends work for prolonged periods of time, as a result of winter weather or other reasons, the County, upon written notification by the Engineer, may open a section or sections of a Road in advance of completion or in advance of the Contractor turning the section or sections over to the County for maintenance. Such actions may be taken either for the convenience of the traveling public, or during the winter season, while the work is suspended. The Contractor shall restore the shoulder areas, surfacing, or any portion of the Work which might be disturbed or damaged by use. The restoration work shall be performed at the respective contract unit prices for the items involved. Where unit prices have not been provided for, the work shall be performed in accordance with GC-4.06.

(d) Builder's Risk Insurance – The Contractor shall provide “All Risks” Builder's Risk Insurance on the Project, as provided in GC-7.13.

GC-7.15 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR WORK

(a) Except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, until Final Acceptance, the Contractor shall have the charge and care of the Work and shall take every reasonable precaution against injury or damage to any part of the Work or other property by the action of the elements, or from any other cause, whether rising from the execution or from the non-execution of the Work. The Contractor, except as herein elsewhere provided, shall rebuild, repair, restore, and make good all injuries or damages to any portion of the Work or other property occasioned by any of the above causes before Final Acceptance and shall bear the expense thereof. Material lost or structures damaged as a result of faulty temporary drainage during construction or the action of the elements shall be replaced or repaired by the Contractor at no cost to the County. The Contractor shall make good or replace at his/her own expense and as required any County furnished material which may be broken, lost through fire, theft or otherwise damaged, or in any way made useless for the purpose and use intended subsequent to delivery to the Contractor by the County and prior to Final Acceptance of the Work even though such breakage, damage, loss, or uselessness may result from causes beyond the control of the Contractor.

(b) In case of suspension of the Work for any cause whatever, the Contractor shall be responsible for the Project and shall take such precautions as may be necessary to prevent damage to the Work, provide for normal drainage and shall erect any necessary temporary structures, signs, or other facilities at his/her expense. During such period of suspension of Work, the Contractor shall properly and continuously maintain in an acceptable growing condition all living material in newly established plantings, seeding and sodding furnished under this Contract, and shall take adequate precautions to protect new growth and other important vegetative growth against injury.

(c) The Contractor shall be responsible to the County for the acts and omissions of all his/her employees and all Subcontractors, their agents and employees and all other persons performing any of the Work under a contract with the Contractor.

(d) The Contractor shall supervise and direct the Work, using his/her best skill and attention. It shall be solely responsible for all construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures and for coordinating all portions of the Work under the Contract Documents.

GC-7.16 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR UTILITY PROPERTY AND SERVICES

(a) At points where the Contractor's operations are adjacent to properties of railway, telegraph, telephone and power companies, public/private utilities, or are adjacent to other property, damage to which might result in expense, loss or inconvenience, the Contractor shall not commence work until he/she has made all arrangements necessary for the protection thereof.

(b) The Contractor shall cooperate with the owners of any underground or overhead utility lines in their removal and rearrangement operations in order that these operations may progress in a reasonable manner, that duplication or rearrangement work may be reduced to a minimum and that services rendered by those parties will not be unnecessarily interrupted.

(c) In the event of interruption to utility services as a result of accidental breakage or as a result of being exposed or unsupported, the Contractor shall promptly notify the proper authority and shall cooperate with the said authority in the restoration of service. No work shall be undertaken around fire hydrants until provisions for continued service have been approved by the Washington County Division of Emergency Services and the utility owner.

GC-7.17 PERSONAL LIABILITY OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS

In carrying out any of the provisions of the Contract Documents, or in exercising any power or authority granted by the County to the Engineer and other authorized representatives by or within the scope of the Contract Documents, there shall be no liability upon the County's authorized representatives either personally or as officials of the County, it being understood that in all such matters they act solely as agents and representatives of the County.

GC-7.18 NOTICES AND WAIVER OF LEGAL RIGHTS

(a) The County shall not be precluded or stopped by any measurement, estimate, or certificate made either before or after completion and acceptance of the Work payment therefore, from showing the true amount and character of the Work, nor from showing that any such measurement, estimate, or certificate is untrue or is incorrectly made, nor from showing that the Work does not in fact conform to the Contract Documents. The County shall not be precluded or stopped, notwithstanding any such measurement, estimate or certificate and payment in accordance therewith, from recovering from the Contractor or the surety, or both, such damage as it may sustain by reason of the Contractor's failure to comply with the terms of the Contract Documents. Neither the acceptance by the County, or any representative of the County, nor any payment for or acceptance of the whole or any part of the Work, nor

any extension of time, nor any possession taken by the County, shall operate as a waiver of any portion of the Contract Documents or of any power herein reserved, or of any right to damages.

(b) A failure to provide a required notice or to submit a claim or appeal within the time prescribed in the Contract Documents shall operate as a waiver of any such claim regardless of whether the County incurred or demonstrates any prejudice by the failure to give such notice or to submit such claim or appeal.

(c) The waiver of any breach of the Contract Documents shall not be held to be a waiver of any other or subsequent breach. Any waiver by the County of a requirement of the Contract Documents, including without limitation a requirement that a notice be made in writing or a submission be made within a certain time, shall not operate as a waiver of the same or any other requirement of the Contract Documents in any other circumstance or at any other time. The County need not incur or demonstrate prejudice in order to assert that a waiver of the Contractor's rights or claims results from the Contractor's failure to comply with any provision of the Contract Documents when the Contract Documents provide for such waiver of any right or claim.

GC-7.19 CHOICE OF LAW, FORUM

The Parties hereby agree that:

(a) This Contract was made and entered into in Maryland, and under the laws of Maryland.

(b) The law of Maryland (exclusive of its choice of laws rules) shall govern the resolution of any issue arising in connection with this Contract, including, but not limited to, all questions concerning the validity of this Contract, the capacity of the parties to enter therein; any modification or amendment thereto; and the rights and obligations of the parties hereunder.

(c) The exclusive venue and jurisdiction for any litigation arising out of or related to the Contract Documents is the Circuit Court for Washington County, Maryland. Prior to commencing litigation, the Contractor must exhaust all remedies and appeals applicable to the claim or dispute as provided in the Contract Documents as a condition precedent to proceeding with litigation. The Contractor's failure to exhaust all remedies and appeals applicable to the claim or dispute will operate as a waiver of said claim or dispute and will forever bar said claim or dispute, regardless of whether the County incurred or demonstrates any prejudice by the failure to exhaust the remedies and appeals.

(d) Notwithstanding anything in these General Conditions to the contrary, all appeals or litigation arising out of or related to the Contract Documents must be commenced within fourteen (14) calendar days after the County's final decision giving rise to the Contractor's claim. The failure of the Contractor to timely file any appeal or litigation shall forever bar and waive the claim regardless of whether the County incurred or demonstrates any prejudice resulting from the Contractor's failure to timely file the appeal or litigation.

GC-7.20 AUDIT AND RETENTION OF RECORDS

(a) The Contractor and his/her subcontractors and suppliers at any tier shall retain and maintain all records and documents relating to this Contract, including, but not limited to, estimates, cost or pricing data, payrolls, reports and inspections, relating to this Contract for three years after Final Acceptance, and shall make such documents available for inspection and audit by authorized representatives of the County, including the Engineer or his/her designee, at all reasonable times, including during the time of performance of the Contract as may be necessary for any purpose including pricing and cost verification of any Contractor claim.

(b) In the event the County or the Contractor initiates a claim, Contractor and his/her subcontractors or suppliers at any tier shall retain the records set forth in (a) above until the expiration of the aforesaid three-year period or until final, non-appealable resolution of the claim, which ever is later.

(c) The Contractor shall include the provisions of paragraph (a) in every subcontract for the Work.

(d) If Contractor, or his/her subcontractors or suppliers, fail to retain the records set forth herein for the period of time required by this Section, Contractor shall not be entitled to any damages, compensation or equitable adjustment (including time extensions) for any claims based upon information available from or which might be verified by records that have not been retained.

GC-7.21 USE OF EXPLOSIVES

(a) The use of explosives will not be permitted adjacent to or on any existing structures unless authorized in writing by the Engineer. When the use of explosives is permitted, the Contractor shall use the utmost care so as not to endanger life or property. He/she shall exercise extreme caution with the number and size of the charges. The Contractor shall provide for the safeguarding of the traveling public and adjacent properties while using explosives. Such precautions shall include, but not be limited to, a sufficient number of watchpersons, flag persons, signs, etc., to warn motorists during periods of blasting. All explosives shall be stored in a secure manner, and all such storage places shall be marked clearly – “Dangerous Explosives”- and shall be in care of competent watchpersons at all times. Explosives shall be stored and handled in conformity with the provisions of the statutes of the State of Maryland and local laws and ordinances.

(b) **Notifications** – The Contractor shall notify each public utility company having structures in proximity to the site of the Work of his/her intention to use explosives, and such notice shall be given sufficiently in advance to enable the companies to take such steps as they may deem necessary to protect their property from damage. Such notice shall not relieve the Contractor of his/her responsibility for any damage resulting from his/her blasting operations. The Contractor shall notify the Engineer of his/her intention to use explosives, in sufficient time for that agency to schedule its operations.

(c) **Licensed Employees** – Expert powder men licensed by the State Fire Marshall or authority having jurisdiction shall be employed by the Contractor for the handling and use of explosives, and all their work shall conform to the requirements of the State Fire Marshall. The authorization by the Engineer

for the use of explosives shall not relieve the Contractor of his/her full responsibility for damages that may occur.

GC-SECTION 8 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

GC-8.01 SUBCONTRACTING

(a) All subcontractors are subject to the County's written approval as specified in Section GC-2.19 BID EVALUATION AND AWARD.

(b) The Contractor shall incorporate by reference or otherwise include these General Conditions in every subcontract issued pursuant to or under the Contract.

(c) The Subcontractors who are named by the Contractor subsequent to the Bid opening and approved by the County and those approved when subsequently submitted shall perform the portions of the Work for which approval has been given by the County. Requests for permission to sublet, assign or otherwise dispose of any portion of the Contract shall be in writing and include the item number or numbers, the dollar value, and the percentage of the original contract value. Each request for permission to sublet, assign or otherwise dispose of any portion of the Contract must be accompanied by written consent from the Contractor's Surety. The Contractor shall give assurance that the minimum wage for labor, as stated in his/her Bid, shall apply to labor performed on all work sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of in any way.

(d) The County will not approve subletting portions of items except in the case of specialty items such as the erection of structural steel, painting, or such portions of items that are distinct and identifiable and that have been approved by the Engineer.

(e) Once a Subcontractor has been approved by the County and Surety for the performance of certain contract items of Work, the Contractor shall not substitute another Subcontractor, unless the Contractor requests a change in writing giving the reasons the change is sought and the substitute proposed. If a Subcontractor does not perform to the satisfaction of the Contractor, the Contractor may perform the Work with his/her own forces or request that another Subcontractor, mentioned by name, be substituted. The County will approve the change if the County determines that the change is in the best interest of the County.

(f) Roadside production of materials shall be considered as "subcontracting", unless performed by the Contractor. This is construed to include the production of crushed stone, gravel and/or other materials by means of portable or semi-portable crushing, screening or washing plants, established or reopened in the vicinity of the Work, for the purpose of supplying materials to be incorporated into the Work on a designated project or projects.

(g) Anti-Kickback Regulations

(1) The Anti-Kickback Regulations issued by any department, agency, or branch of the federal, state or local government are applicable to this Contract. The Contractor shall comply with these

regulations, and any amendments or modifications thereof and shall cause appropriate provisions to be inserted in subcontracts to ensure compliance therewith by all Subcontractors, and shall be responsible thereunder, except as the applicable department, agency, or branch may specifically provide for reasonable limitations, variations, tolerances and exemptions from the requirements thereof. In lieu of mailing affidavits required by the Anti-Kickback Regulations to the department, agency, or branch furnishing financial aid on this Project, the Contractor shall submit all such affidavits promptly, as specified, to the County or to a representative designated by the County.

(2) The County, or its representative, may withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor so much of the accrued payments or advance as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics employed by the Contractor or any Subcontractor on the work the full amount of wages to which they are entitled under their contracts of employment. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic employed or working on the site of the Work, all or part of the wage to which he/she is entitled under this contract of employment, the County, or its representative, may, after written notice to the Contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

(3) Payroll records shall contain the information and be preserved as required by the Anti-Kickback Regulations. The Contractor shall make his/her employment records available for inspection by authorized representatives of any federal, state, or local government and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job.

(4) The Contractor shall insert in each of his/her subcontracts the provisions set forth in the foregoing clauses and such other stipulations as any federal, state, or local government may require by appropriate instructions.

(5) A breach of stipulations (1) through (4) may be grounds for termination of the Contract.

(h) The Contractor shall not require as a condition to any executed agreement to provide labor and/or materials to the Project, that a Subcontractor waive the right to sue on or collect from the Payment Bond. The Contractor shall prohibit his/her Subcontractor from requiring, as a condition to any executed agreement to provide labor and/or materials to the Project, that any lower tier Subcontractor waive the right to sue on or collect from any Subcontractor's bond and/or the Payment Bond. The parties expressly intend for all Subcontractors to be third party beneficiaries of this subsection and all Subcontractors can enforce this provision in any appropriate proceedings.

GC-8.02 NOTICE TO PROCEED

After the Contract has been executed, the County will issue to the Contractor a "Notice to Proceed," which will stipulate when the Contractor is expected to begin work. The specified Contract Time shall begin on the date stipulated in the Notice to Proceed or, if an earlier start is authorized in the Notice to Proceed, on the day work (other than the erection of the inspection office, construction stakeouts, and/or mobilization) actually starts. Work done prior to receipt of the Notice to Proceed, including erection of traffic control, is unauthorized and may not be measured, inspected, or paid for.

GC-8.03 PROSECUTION OF THE WORK – COMMENCEMENT – TIME

(a) The Contractor shall begin work promptly within the time specified by the Engineer and shall notify the Engineer at least five (5) days before starting work.

(b) After commencing work, the Contractor shall prosecute the Work continuously on all acceptable days without stoppage until Final Acceptance.

(c) Should the prosecution of the Work for any reason be discontinued, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer of his/her intention to stop and shall also notify the Engineer at least 24 hours in advance of resuming operations. Said notification shall be confirmed in writing.

(d) The Contractor shall do all the work and furnish all the labor, materials, tools and appliances necessary or proper for performing the Work, in the manner called for by the Contract Documents within the Contract Time; except such as are hereinafter specified as being furnished by the County. He/she shall complete the entire Work, including any work included in Change Orders, at the prices established therefore, to the satisfaction of the Engineer, in accordance with the Contract Documents.

(e) The Contractor shall complete the Work contracted for in an acceptable manner within the number of working days or calendar days as stated in the Contract Documents.

(f) In the unusual event that a Contract is based on Working Days, the Engineer will make available each week to the Contractor a record showing the number of days charged to the Contract for the preceding week and the number of days specified for completion of the Contract. The Contractor will be allowed one week in which to protest and thirty (30) days in which to file a written statement, setting forth in what respects the time charged by the Engineer is incorrect for the week in question. Otherwise, the record will be deemed to have been accepted by the Contractor.

(g) The number of days for performance allowed in the Contract as awarded is based on the Bid quantities. If satisfactory fulfillment of the Contract with extensions and increases authorized under the Contract Documents shall require the performance of work in greater quantities than those set forth in the Bid, the Contract Time allowed for performance shall be adjusted in an equitable manner based on the quantities, costs and the nature of the work involved pursuant to the procedures in GC-4.06.

(h) Under certain conditions, the Contractor may be granted permission or ordered to suspend operations as noted in Section GC-8.08. During such periods, if the Contractor elects and is permitted to do any work, the time charged shall bear the same ratio to the total time allowed for the completion of the Work, as the value of the work done during such time bears to the total value of the original Contract value. However, the resultant number of days to be charged for any particular month will not exceed the number of calendar days for that month, excluding Saturdays, Sundays or official holidays on which no work was performed by the Contractor.

(i) Time used in performing work of an emergency nature ordered by the Engineer for the convenience of the traveling public or for the production or delivery of materials for storage, if performed during the period of suspension, will not be charged as working days against the Contract Time.

(j) An exception to GC-8.10(b) will be those landscaping items on which work is restricted to specified seasons. When Final Acceptance is being deferred pending completion of those landscaping items on which work is not permissible at the time because such work is currently out of season, and for no other reason, no time will be charged against the Contractor until such time as he/she is again permissible to proceed with such work.

GC-8.04 PROGRESS SCHEDULE

(a) Within fifteen (15) days after Notice to Proceed, the Contractor shall furnish a "Progress Schedule" for the Engineer's review and acceptance in the form required by the Contract Documents showing the proposed order of work and indicating the time required for the completion of the Work. The progress schedule shall be used to establish major construction operations and to check on the progress of the Work. The Engineer's acceptance of any schedule shall not be deemed to modify any time requirements in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall submit revised progress schedules on a monthly basis thereafter with each the request for payment. If the Engineer does not accept the submitted progress schedule, the Contractor, within ten (10) days of receipt of written notice of non-acceptance, shall submit a revised progress schedule for review and acceptance.

(b) If the Contractor fails to submit the progress schedule or revised progress schedule within the required time or if the progress schedule is not accepted, the Engineer may withhold approval of progress payment estimates until such time as the Contractor submits the required progress schedules or may recommend termination of the Contract for default.

(c) If, in the opinion of the Engineer, the Contractor falls significantly behind the approved progress schedule, the Contractor shall take any and all steps necessary to improve his/her progress. This may require the Contractor to increase the number of shifts, initiate or increase overtime operations, increase days of work in the work week, or increase the amount of construction plants, or all of them. The Engineer may also require the Contractor to submit for approval supplemental progress schedules detailing the specific operational changes to be instituted to regain the approved schedule, all without additional cost to the County.

(d) Failure of the Contractor to comply with the requirements of the Engineer under this provision shall be grounds for determination by the County that the Contractor is not prosecuting the Work with such diligence as will insure completion within the time specified. Upon such determination, the Director may terminate the Contractor's right to proceed with the Work, or any separable part thereof, in accordance with GC-8.09.

(e) Acceptance by the County of a progress schedule showing completion of the Work on an accelerated basis shall not be construed as a waiver of the Contract time specified in the Contract Documents. Any accelerated progress schedule accepted by the County shall not form the basis of a delay or acceleration claim by the Contractor.

GC-8.05 LIMITATIONS OF OPERATION

(a) **Sequence of Work** – The Contractor shall conduct the Work at all times in such a manner and in such sequence as will assure the least interference with the public. The Contractor shall begin work at such points as may be specified in the Contract Documents and shall thereafter prosecute the Work at such points and in such order as may be prescribed therein.

(b) **No Work Without Inspection** – No work requiring the presence of an Inspector will be permitted on Sunday or on legal holidays, except in cases of emergency, without written permission of the Engineer.

(c) **Work On Legal Holidays** – If the Contractor desires to work upon any Sunday or legal holiday he/she shall provide written notification to the Engineer at least two (2) week days in advance. He/she shall indicate the nature of the work and the location where the work will be conducted.

(d) **Emergency Work** – In the event of an emergency, the Contractor may work provided verbal consent is obtained from the Engineer prior to performing the work.

GC-8.06 CHARACTER OF WORKMEN, METHODS AND EQUIPMENT

(a) The Contractor shall employ personnel with sufficient command of the English language to comprehend spoken instructions and communicate with all parties involved.

(b) The Contractor shall employ sufficient labor and equipment for prosecuting the several classes of Work to full completion in the manner and time required by the Contract.

(c) Workmen must have sufficient skill and experience to perform properly the work assigned to them. All workmen engaged in special work or skilled work shall have sufficient experience in such work and in the operation of the equipment required to perform all work properly and satisfactorily.

(d) Any person employed by the Contractor or by any Subcontractor who, in the opinion of the Engineer, does not perform his/her work in a proper manner or is intemperate or disorderly shall, at the written direction of the Engineer, be removed forthwith by the Contractor or Subcontractor employing such person, and shall not be employed again in any portion of the Work without the written approval of the Engineer.

(e) Should the Contractor fail to remove such person or persons as required above, or fail to furnish suitable and sufficient personnel for the proper prosecution of the Work, the Engineer may withhold requests for payment that are or may become due on the Contract until a satisfactory understanding has been reached.

(f) Equipment to be used on the Work shall meet the requirements of the Work and produce a satisfactory product in conformity with the Contract Documents. The Engineer may order the removal and require replacement of any unsatisfactory equipment.

(g) When the methods and equipment to be used by the Contractor in accomplishing the Work are not prescribed in the Contract Documents, the Contractor is free to use any methods or equipment that he/she demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Engineer will accomplish the Work in conformity with the Contract Documents.

(h) When the Contract Documents specify that the construction be performed by the use of certain methods and equipment, such methods and equipment shall be used unless others are authorized by the Engineer in writing. If the Contractor desires to use a method or type of equipment other than those specified in the Contract, he/she may request authorization from the Engineer to do so. The request shall be in writing and shall include a full description of the methods and equipment proposed to be used and an explanation of the reasons for desiring to make the change. If approval is given, it will be on the condition that the Contractor will be fully responsible for producing construction work in conformity with the Contract Documents. If, after trial use of the substituted methods or equipment, the Engineer determines that the Work produced does not meet Contract Documents, the Contractor shall discontinue the use of the substituted method or equipment and shall complete the remaining construction with the specified methods and equipment. The Contractor shall remove all deficient Work and replace it with Work of specified quality, or take such other corrective action as the Engineer may direct. Unless approved under GC-4.11, no equitable adjustment to the Contract will be made as the result of authorizing a change in methods or equipment under these provisions.

ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS

(a) The Contractor shall comply with the Immigration and Nationality Act (INA) which includes provisions addressing employment eligibility, employment verification, and nondiscrimination. Under the INA, the Contractor may hire only persons who may legally work in the United States (i.e., citizens and nationals of the U.S.) and aliens authorized to work in the U.S. The Contractor shall verify the identity and employment eligibility of anyone employed or to be employed, including completion of the Employment Eligibility Verification Form (I-9). The Contractor shall establish appropriate procedures and controls to insure that no services under this Contract will be performed by any worker who is not legally eligible to perform such services or for employment.

(b) Failure by the Contractor or his/her Sub-Contractors to comply with the provisions of GC-8.07 (a) will be grounds for termination of the Contract.

GC-8.08 SUSPENSION OF WORK

(a) The Engineer may unilaterally order the Contractor in writing to suspend, delay, or interrupt all or any part of the Work for a period of time as he/she may determine to be appropriate for the convenience of the County.

(b) If the performance of all or any part of the Work is suspended, delayed, or interrupted for an unreasonable period of time by an act of the Engineer or the County, or by a failure of the Engineer or County to act within the time specified in this Contract (or if not time is specified, within a reasonable time), subject to the provisions of GC-4.06 and 4.07 an adjustment shall be made for any increase in the cost of performance of this Contract necessarily caused by an unreasonable suspension, delay, or

interruption. However, no adjustment shall be made under this provision for any suspension, delay or interruption to the extent that performance would have been so suspended, delayed, or interrupted by any other cause, including the fault or negligence of the Contractor.

(c) By issuance of a written notice of suspension of work, the Engineer may order the Contractor to suspend, delay, or interrupt any part of the Work as a result of code violations or deviation from the Contract Documents. Should the violation or deviation persist, the Engineer may extend the suspension to all Work. The Engineer will enforce the suspension until such time as the Contractor completes the necessary correction. No equitable adjustment in the Contract Documents will be allowed for actions by the Engineer under this provision.

(d) If it should become necessary to suspend, delay, or interrupt all or part of the Work for an indefinite period, the Contractor shall store all materials in such manner that they will not obstruct or impede the traveling public unnecessarily nor become damaged in anyway. The Contractor shall take every precaution to prevent damage or deterioration of the work performed, provide suitable drainage by opening ditches, shoulder drain, etc. and erect temporary structures where necessary.

GC-8.09 TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT-DAMAGES FOR DELAY – TIME EXTENSIONS

(a) If the Contractor refuses or fails to prosecute the Work, or any separable part thereof, with such diligence as shall ensure its completion within the Contract Time, or any extension thereof, or if the Contractor fails to complete said Work within the Contract Time, persistently fails to comply with laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, or orders of any public authority having jurisdiction, or otherwise materially breaches any of his/her obligations under the Contract Documents, the County may, in its sole discretion and without prejudice to any right or remedy against the Contractor and the Surety, by written notice to the Contractor, terminate for default the Contractor's right to proceed with the Work, or the part of the Work as to which there has been delay. In this event the County may take over the Work and prosecute the same to completion, by Contract or otherwise, and may take possession of and utilize the materials, appliances, and plant as may be on the site of the Work and necessary therefore in completing the Work.

(b) Liquidated damages as set forth in GC-8.10 are not intended to compensate the County after the Contractor's default for any additional expenses to complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. If the County terminates the Contractor's right to proceed for default, the Contractor and the Surety are liable to the County and will pay within 30 days after demand by the County all additional costs incurred in completing the Work in excess of the Contract Sum (as modified by approved Change Orders) together with liquidated damages assessed in accordance with GC-8.10.

(c) If liquidated damages are provided in the Contract and if the County does not so terminate the Contractor's right to proceed under subsection (a) above, the resulting damage shall consist of the liquidated damages as outlines elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

(d) The Contractor's right to proceed may not be terminated nor the Contractor charged with resulting damages if:

(1) The delay in the completion of the Work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor, including but not restricted to, acts of God, acts of the public enemy, acts of the County in either its sovereign or contractual capacity, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine, restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, unusually severe weather, or delays of subcontractors or suppliers arising from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence in whole or in part of either the Contractor or the subcontractors or suppliers; and

(2) The Contractor, within ten (10) days from the beginning of any such delay (unless the Engineer grants in writing a further period of time before the date of final payment under the Contract), notifies the Engineer in writing of the causes of delay. The Engineer shall ascertain the facts and the extent of the delay and extend the time for completing the Work when, in his/her judgment, the findings of fact justify such an extension, and his/her findings of fact shall be final and conclusive on the parties, subject only to appeal as provided in GC-5.13.

(e) If, after notice of termination for default, it is determined for any reason that the Contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to GC-8.11

(f) The rights and remedies of the County provided in this provision are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

(g) As used in paragraph (d) (1) of this provision, the term “subcontractors or suppliers” means subcontractors or suppliers at any tier.

GC-8.10 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

(a) Time is an essential element of the Contract and it is important that the Work be vigorously prosecuted until Final Acceptance. The Contractor understands and agrees that the County and the general public will suffer financial loss and/or inconvenience if the Project is not substantially complete on the date set forth in the Contract Documents. The County and the Contractor agree that the amount of financial loss and/or inconvenience is not subject to accurate estimation and the actual damages are not easily ascertained. Therefore, the County and the Contractor agree that the amount of liquidated damages set forth in the Contract Documents is a reasonable forecast of the just and fair compensation for the harm that would result from the Contractor’s failure to timely complete the Work.

(b) For each calendar day that the Work shall remain uncompleted beyond the Contract Time, the Contractor and/or the Surety shall be liable for liquidated damages in the amount provided for in the Contract Documents, provided, however, that due account shall be taken of any adjustment of the Contract time for completion of work as granted by approved equitable adjustments.

GC-8.11 TERMINATION FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE COUNTY

(a) The performance of Work may be terminated by the County in accordance with this provision in whole, or from time to time in part, whenever the Director shall determine that such termination is in the best interest of the County. Any such termination shall be effected by delivery to the

Contractor of a Notice of Termination specifying the extent to which performance of the Work is terminated, and the date upon which such termination becomes effective.

(b) After receipt of Notice of Termination, and except as otherwise directed by the Engineer, the Contractor shall:

(1) Stop the Work on the date and to the extent specified in the Notice of Termination;

(2) Place no further orders or subcontracts for materials, services or facilities, except as may be necessary for completion of the portion of the Work as is not terminated;

(3) Terminate all orders and subcontracts to the extent that they relate to the performance of the Portion of the Work terminated by Notice of Termination;

(4) Assign to the County in the manner, at the times, and to the extent directed by the Engineer, all of the right, title, and interest of the Contractor under the orders and subcontracts so terminated, in which case the County shall have the right, in its discretion, to settle or pay any or all claims arising out of the termination of such orders and subcontracts;

(5) Settle all outstanding liabilities and all claims arising out of the termination of orders and subcontracts, with the approval or ratification of the Engineer, to the extent he/she may require, which approval or ratification shall be final for all the purposes of this provision;

(6) Transfer title and deliver to the County, in the manner, at the times and to the extent, if any, directed by the Engineer, **(a)** the fabricated or non-fabricated parts, work in process, completed work, supplies, and other material produced as a part of, or acquired in connection with the performance of the Work terminated by the Notice of Termination, and **(b)** the completed or partially completed, drawings, information, warranties, and other property which, if the Contract had been completed, would have been required to be furnished to the County;

(7) Use his/her best effort to sell, in the manner, at the times, to the extent, and at the price or prices directed or authorized by the Engineer, any property of the types referred to in (6) above; provided, however, that the Contractor **(a)** may not be required to extend credit to any purchaser, and **(b)** may acquire any such property under the conditions prescribed by and at a price or prices approved by the Engineer; and provided further that the proceeds of any such transfer or disposition shall be applied in reduction of any payments to be made by the County to the Contractor under this Contract or shall otherwise be credited to the price or cost of the Work covered by this Contract or paid in such other manner as the Engineer may direct;

(8) Complete performance of such part of the Work as may not have been terminated by the Notice of Termination; and

(9) Take any action that may be necessary, or as the Engineer may direct, for the protection and preservation of the property related to this Contract that is in the possession of the Contractor and in which the County has or may acquire an interest. The Contractor shall submit to the Engineer a list, certified as to quantity and quality, of any or all items of termination inventory not previously disposed of, exclusive of items the disposition of which has been directed or authorized by the

Engineer, and may request the County to remove such items or enter into a storage agreement covering them. Not later than fifteen (15) calendar days thereafter, the County shall accept title to such items and remove them or enter into a storage agreement covering the same; provided, that the list submitted shall be subject to verification by the Engineer upon removal of the items, or if the items are stored, within 45 days from the date of submission of the list, and any necessary adjustment to correct the list as submitted shall be made prior to final settlement.

(c) After receipt of a Notice of Termination, the Contractor shall submit to the Engineer his/her termination claim, in the form and with the certification required under GC-4.06 and GC-5.13 or as otherwise prescribed by the Engineer. This claim shall be submitted promptly but in no event later than ninety (90) calendar days from the effective date of termination, unless one or more extensions in writing are granted by the Engineer, upon request of the Contractor made in writing within the ninety (90) calendar-day period or authorized extension thereof. Failure to submit the claim within the time specified herein shall operate as a waiver of claim regardless of whether the County incurred or demonstrates any prejudice by the failure to timely submit the claim. However, if the Engineer determines that the facts justify such action, he/she may receive and act upon any such termination claim at any time after the ninety (90) calendar-day period or any extension thereof. Upon failure of the Contractor to submit his/her termination claim within the time allowed or any extension thereof, the Engineer may determine, on the basis of information available to him/her, the amount, if any, due to the Contractor by reason of the termination and shall thereupon pay to the Contractor the amount, if any, so determined.

(d) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (C), the Contractor and the Engineer may agree upon the whole or any part of the amount or amounts to be paid to the Contractor by reason of the total or partial termination of the Work pursuant to this provision, which amount or amounts may include a reasonable allowance for profit on work done; provided, that such agreed amount or amounts, exclusive of settlement costs; shall not exceed the total Contract price as reduced by the amount of payments otherwise made and as further reduced by the price of work not terminated. The Contract shall be amended accordingly pursuant to GC-4.06. Nothing in paragraph (e) of this provision, prescribing the amount to be paid to the Contractor in the event of failure of the Contractor and the Engineer to agree upon the whole amount to be paid to the Contractor by reason of the termination of work pursuant to this provision, shall be deemed to limit, restrict, or otherwise determine or affect the amount or amounts that may be agreed upon to be paid to the Contractor pursuant to this paragraph.

(e) In the event of the failure of the Contractor and the Engineer to agree as provided in paragraph (d), upon the whole amount to be paid to the Contractor by reason of the termination of work pursuant to this provision, the Engineer shall pay to the Contractor the amounts determined by the Engineer as follows, but without duplication of any amounts agreed upon in accordance with paragraph (d):

(1) For completed supplies or services accepted by the County (or sold or acquired as provided in paragraph (b)(7) above) and for which payment has not theretofore been made, a sum equivalent to the aggregate price for the supplies or services computed in accordance with the price or prices specified in the Contract, appropriately adjusted for any saving of freight or other charges;

(2) The total of:

(A) The costs incurred in the performance of the terminated portion of the Work, including initial costs and preparatory expense allocable thereto, but exclusive of any costs attributable to supplies or services paid or to be paid for under paragraph (e)(1) hereof;

(B) The cost of settling and paying claims arising out of the termination of work under subcontracts or orders, as provided in paragraph (b)(5) above, which are properly chargeable to the termination portion of the Contract (exclusive of amounts paid or payable on account of supplies or materials delivered or services furnished by subcontractors or vendors before the effective date of the Notice of Termination, which amounts shall be included in the costs payable under (a) above); and

(C) A sum, as profit on (a) above, determined by the Engineer to be fair and reasonable; provided, however, that if it appears that the Contractor would have sustained a loss on the entire Contract had it been completed, no profit shall be included or allowed under this subdivision (c) and an appropriate adjustment shall be made reducing the amount of the settlement to reflect the indicated rate of loss; and

(D) The reasonable cost of settlement accounting, legal, clerical, and other expenses reasonably necessary for the preparation of settlement claims and supporting data with respect to the terminated portion of the Work and for the termination and settlement of subcontracts thereunder, together with reasonable storage, transportation, and other costs incurred in connection with the protection or disposition of property allocable to the Contract; but

(E) No payment shall be allowed for any anticipated profit or overhead on work not performed.

(3) The total sum to be paid to the Contractor under (1) and (2) of this paragraph shall not exceed the total Contract price as reduced by the amount of payments otherwise made and as further reduced by the Contract price of work not terminated. Except for normal spoilage, and except to the extent that the County shall have otherwise expressly assumed the risk of loss, there shall be excluded from the amounts payable to the Contractor as provided in (e) (1) and (a) above, the fair value, as determined by the Engineer, of property that is destroyed, lost, stolen, or damaged so as to become undeliverable to the County or to a buyer pursuant to paragraph (b) (7).

(f) Costs claimed, agreed to, or determined pursuant to this provision must also be allowable, reasonable, lawful, and allocable to the Work and accounted for in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Guidance for any determination of whether the costs are allowable, reasonable, lawful, and allocable, will be provided by the “Contract Cost Principles and Procedures”, Title 21, Subtitle 09 of the Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR 21.09.01), as may be amended from time to time.

(g) The Contractor shall have the right of appeal under GC-5.13 from any determination made by the Engineer under paragraph (c), (e), or (i) hereof, except that if the Contractor has failed to submit his/her claim within the time provided in paragraph (c) or (i) hereof, and has failed to request extension of such time, he/she shall have no such right of appeal. In any case where the Engineer has made a determination of the amount due under paragraph (d), (e), or (i) hereof, the County shall pay to the Contractor the following:

(1) If there is no right of appeal hereunder or if no timely appeal has been taken, the amount so determined by the Engineer; or,

(2) If an appeal has been taken, the amount finally determined on such appeal

(h) In arriving at the amount due the Contractor under this provision there shall be deducted:

(1) All non-liquidated advance or other payments on account theretofore made to the Contractor, applicable to the terminated portion of this Contract;

(2) Any claim that the County may have against the Contractor in connection with this Contract; and

(3) The agreed price for, or the proceeds of sale of, any materials, supplies, or other things acquired by the Contractor or sold, pursuant to this provisions, and not otherwise recovered by or credited to the County.

(i) If the termination hereunder is partial, the Contractor may file a claim with the Engineer for an equitable adjustment of the price or prices specified in the Contract relating to the continued portion of the Contract (the portion not terminated by the Notice of Termination), within the time limits and under the procedures set forth in GC-4.06 and GC-5.13.

(j) The County may, from time to time, under such terms and conditions as it may prescribe, make partial payments and payments on account against costs incurred by the Contractor in connection with the terminated portion of this Contract whenever, in the opinion of the Engineer, the aggregate of such payments shall be within the amount to which the Contractor shall be entitled hereunder. If the total of such payments is in excess of the amount finally agreed or determined to be due under this provision, such excess shall be payable by the Contractor to the County upon demand, together with interest computed at the prime rate established by the County Budget and Finance Office for the period of the date such excess payment is received by the Contractor to the date on which the excess is repaid to the County; provided, however, that no interest shall be charged with respect to any such excess payment attributable to a reduction in the Contractor's claim by reason of retention or other disposition of termination inventory until ten (10) days after the date of the retention or disposition, or a later date as determined by the Engineer by reason of the circumstance.

(k) Unless otherwise provided for in this Contract, or by applicable statute, the Contractor shall, from the effective date of termination until the expiration of three (3) years after final settlement (including the expiration and conclusion of all appeals and rights of appeal) under this Contract, preserve and make available to the County at all reasonable times at the office of the Contractor but without direct charge to the County, all his/her books, records, documents and other evidence bearing on the costs and

expenses of the Contractor under this Contract and relating to the Work terminated hereunder, or, to the extent approved by the Engineer, photographs, microphotographs, or other authentic reproductions thereof.

GC-8.12 SUCCESSFUL TERMINATION OF CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY

(a) A contract will be considered as successfully fulfilled when all of the following conditions have occurred: (1) the Work has been completed in accordance with the terms of the Contract; (2) final Acceptance by the County has occurred; (3) the County authorizes Final payment; (4) the Contractor and the Surety have complied with all of their obligations; and (5) final payment has been made. Nothing herein will relieve the Contractor and the Surety from any future obligation such as a warranty, guarantee, guarantee bond, or indemnity obligation, or from responsibility for repair of latent defects discovered or appearing after final payment.

GC-SECTION 9 PAYMENT

GC-9.01 SCOPE OF PAYMENT

(a) If so identified in the Contract, payment to the Contractor will be made for the actual quantities of Contract items performed in accordance with the Contract Documents and if, upon completion of the work, these actual quantities show either an increase or decrease from the quantities given in the Bid form, the Contract unit prices will still prevail, except as provided in GC-4.04 Variations in Estimated Quantities.

(b) The payment of any partial estimate or of any retained percentage, except by and under the approved final estimate and voucher, in no way shall affect the obligation of the Contractor and the Surety to repair or renew any defective parts of the construction or to be responsible for all damages due to such defects.

(c) When requested in writing by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer, payment allowance will be made for nonperishable material to be incorporated in the Work delivered and stockpiled at the work site or other approved site. The Contractor must submit with the request a list of all such materials and their location. The Contractor shall submit back-up invoices, bills of lading, title documents, or such other documentation, satisfactory to the County, as will establish the County's title to the materials upon payment to the Contractor under the request. The Contractor must submit with the request proof of insurance in the amount of the payment requested to be maintained on the materials until such time as the materials are incorporated into the Work. Only those materials for which the Contractor can transfer clear title to the County will be qualified for payment. Payment for stored materials will be made in accordance with paragraph (f) below.

(d) When the Contractor requests payment allowance for stored materials under (c) above, the following terms and conditions will apply:

(1) For superstructure members delivered on the Project site, an allowance of one hundred (100) percent of the material cost plus freight charges as invoiced may be made provided, however, that all such material will have been tested by the County and found to have met the Specifications or have been accepted under an approved certification program prior to such an allowance. The allowance will be based upon validated invoices or bills for such material including freight charges, and a copy thereof shall be made a part of the documented records for the Project.

(2) For reinforcing steel, piling, pipe, traffic barriers, signs and sign assemblies, and other nonperishable material in storage on the Project, but excluding aggregates, cement, seed, plants, fertilizer or other perishable items, an allowance of one hundred (100) percent of the invoiced cost of the material plus freight charges to the Contractor may be made when such material is delivered and stockpiled at the Project site, provided, however, that all such material will have been tested by the County and found to have met the Specifications or have been accepted under an approved certification program prior to such an allowance.

(3) No allowance will be made for fuels, form lumber, falsework, temporary structures or other materials of any kind, which will not become an integral part of the finished construction.

(4) Material for which an allowance is requested shall be stored in an approved manner in areas where damage is not likely to occur. If any of the stored materials are lost, stolen, or become damaged in any manner, the Contractor shall be responsible for repairing or replacing of such damaged materials. The Contractor expressly agrees to assume and bear the risk of all loss, theft, or damage to the materials. The value of the lost, stolen or damaged material will be deducted from the Contractor's subsequent requests for payment until replacement has been accomplished.

(5) When it is considered impractical to store materials on the actual project, the Engineer may approve storage areas in the vicinity of the actual project that will be considered at the Project site.

(6) When storage of the materials within Washington County is not practical, written approval must be obtained from the Engineer for storage elsewhere. Storage of materials outside of Washington County will be subject to the conditions set forth in this provision and, limited to materials exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000), which are designed and fabricated exclusively for use on a specific project.

(7) The request for allowances for any materials stored on property outside of Washington County shall be accompanied by a release and waiver from the owner and/or tenant of such property agreeing to permit verification by the Inspector that the material is stored at the approved location, to allow the removal of the material from the property without cost to Washington County, and waiving to the fullest extent possible any lien in favor of the owner and/or tenant for payment of any fees for access, storage, care, handling, or the like.

(8) Material, for which payment has been made, either wholly or partially, shall not be removed from the approved location until such time that it is to be incorporated into the Work, unless authorized by the Engineer.

(9) The following prerequisites must also accompany the written request for payment:

- (A) Consent of Surety specifying the material type and the Item(s) in which the material is to be used;
- (B) Validated invoices showing that payment for the material has been made by the Contractor;
- (C) A notarized statement from the Contractor attesting that the invoices, as submitted do not include charges and/or fees for placing, handling, erecting or any other charges and/or markups other than the actual material cost, sales tax(s), if applicable, and freight charges;
- (D) Bills of lading showing delivery of the material; and
- (E) Inspection test reports, certifications and/or a written statement from the Inspector attesting to the inspection and approval of the material.

(10) Upon receipt of the above by the Engineer and verification by the Inspector that the material is stored at the approved location, the Engineer may authorize payment by a unit of measure based upon the receipted invoices under the appropriate existing items of the Contract. A ratio will be established by the Engineer between the dollar amount of the material as invoiced and the quantity the material represents from the appropriate Bid Items.

(11) Copies of all pertinent data shall be made and distributed to the Inspector for retention as part of the documented records for the Project.

(12) No payment will be made for stored materials when it is anticipated they will be incorporated into the Work within thirty (30) days of receipt by the Engineer of the written request.

(13) Unless otherwise stated by the Engineer in writing, payment on account of a request for payment for stored materials transfers title to the County but does not constitute an acceptance by the Engineer or the County of the materials nor does it constitute an agreement that the materials conform to the Contract Documents. Notwithstanding the fact that payment has been made on account of the request for payment for stored materials, the Contractor and the Surety continue to be responsible to ensure at all times that the materials are in full conformance with the Contract Documents and are free from defect. Moreover, payment on account of a request for payment for stored materials does not begin the running of any applicable warranty or guaranty.

(14) Final payment shall be made only for materials actually incorporated in the Work and, upon final acceptance, title to all materials remaining for which advanced payment have been made shall revert to the Contractor, unless otherwise agreed, and the payments made for these items shall be deducted from the final payment due to the Contractor for the Work.

(15) The Contractor agrees to indemnify and save harmless the County and all of its representatives from all suits, actions, or claims of any character brought on account of or arising out of the storage of materials for which the County has made payment on account of a request for payment for stored materials, including any claims of a warehouseman's or garageman's lien for cost of storage of the equipment and for claims arising out of damage or injury caused by the materials and their shipping and handling

(e) Contractor shall indicate his/her Federal Taxpayer Identification Number on the face of each invoice billed to the County. The Contractor may also be required to provide additional information as determined by federal and/or state funding agencies.

(f) Along with each request for payment, the Contractor shall furnish the following certification signed by an officer or principal of the Contractor, or payment shall not be made:

I hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge and belief, that –

(1) The amounts requested are only for performance in accordance with the Specifications, terms and conditions of the Contract Documents;

(2) Payments to all subcontractors and suppliers have been made from previous payments received under the Contract, and timely payments will be made from the proceeds of the payment covered by this certification; and

(3) This request for progress payments does not include any amounts that the Contractor intends to withhold or retain from a subcontractor or supplier in accordance with the terms and conditions of the subcontract.

(Name)

(Title)

(Date)

GC-9.02 FORCE ACCOUNT WORK

When the Contractor is required to perform work as a result of additions or changes to the Contract for which there are no applicable unit prices in the Contract, the County and Contractor shall make every effort to come to an agreed upon price for the performance of such work. If an agreement cannot be reached, the County may require the Contractor to do such work on a force account basis to be compensated in accordance with the following:

(a) **Labor** – For all labor and for foremen in direct charge of the specific operations, the Contractor shall receive the actual wages for each and every hour that labor and foremen are actually engaged in the force account work.

In addition, an amount equal to sixty-five (65) percent of the wages will also be paid the Contractor which shall include, but not limited to the following as full compensation for all cost paid to, or in behalf of, workman by reason of subsistence and travel allowances, health and welfare benefits, pension fund benefits, or other benefits that may be required by collective bargaining agreement or other employment

contract generally applicable to property damage, liability and workmen's compensation insurance premiums, unemployment insurance contributions, and Social Security taxes on the force account work.

To substantiate labor cost for the force account, the Contractor shall submit copies of certified payrolls showing name, classification, date, daily hours, total hours, rate, and extension for each laborer and foreman.

(b) Materials – For materials accepted by the Engineer and used, the Contractor shall receive the actual cost of such materials delivered on the force account work, including transportation charges paid by him (exclusive of machinery rentals as hereinafter set forth).

In addition to the actual cost of materials and transportation charges, the Contractor may charge a fee of twenty (20) percent of the actual costs. To substantiate materials and transportation costs, the Contractor shall submit original receipted invoices. The County reserves the right to furnish materials as it deems appropriate and the Contractor shall have no claim for any costs, overhead, or profit on these materials.

(c) Equipment.

(1) For any machinery or special equipment (other than small tools, whether rented or owned), the use of which has been authorized by the Engineer, the Contractor shall receive the rates agreed upon in writing before such work is begun, or the Contractor shall receive those rates which may be specified elsewhere in the Contract Documents. For the purpose of definition, equipment with a new cost of \$500 or less will be considered small tools.

(2) In the event no agreement is reached and if the Contract Documents do not indicate the applicable rate(s), the Contractor shall use the current rental rates recommended in the Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment published by Data Quest, Inc. using the applicable Blue Book rate adjustment tables in effect at the time of the authorization of the force account work for the use of any machinery or special equipment authorized by the Engineer. Rental rates must be agreed upon in writing before work is begun, except in those cases where the Engineer finds that an emergency exists. Payment will be made for the actual number of hours the equipment is required to work at the site. The maximum number of hours allowed for each working day will be eight (8) or the number of hours in operation, whichever is greater. The rate to be paid per hour will be computed by dividing the monthly rate by one hundred and seventy-six (176). Premium rates shall not be allowed.

(3) Approved transportation charges will be paid from and to the nearest source if the equipment is brought to the Project specifically for use on the force account work and is not used on any other work.

- (4)** The rental rate will consist of the sum of the following:
- (A)** the rate for the basic piece of equipment;
 - (B)** the rate for attachments (where applicable); and
 - (C)** the estimated hourly operating cost (where applicable).

(5) These component parts of the rate are to be obtained from the Rental Rate Blue Book when listed in that book. If a piece of equipment is not listed in the Rental Rate Blue Book, then the rate will be the prevailing rate being paid in the area where the force account work is being performed. When equipment is used in excess of eight hours per day or forty (40) hours per week, the excess time will be considered as overtime. The rental rates for this overtime will be the sum of (A), fifty (50) percent of (B) and one hundred (100) percent of (C) above.

(6) Whenever equipment is ordered by the Engineer to be held on the Project on a standby basis, or when the County is obligated for other reasons to pay for idle equipment, then the rate will be 75 percent of the monthly rental rate with no allowance for operating costs calculated as set forth in Paragraph (c)(2) above. Standby or idle time cannot exceed eight (8) hours per day and will not be allowed for Saturday and Sunday. Non-operating time for equipment required for force account work is not considered standby or idle time if the equipment is operated and used at least once during each working day.

(d) **Materials and Supplies Not Incorporated in the Work** – For materials and supplies expended in the performance of the force account work (excluding those required for rented equipment) and approved by the Engineer, the Contractor shall receive the actual cost of such materials and supplies used. The Contractor shall receive a reasonable allowance for materials used but not expended in the performance of the force account work.

(e) **Subcontractors** – The Contractor shall receive the actual cost of the force account work performed by a subcontractor. Subcontractor's cost is to be determined as in (a), (b), (c), and (d) above, plus the fixed fee for overhead and profit allowance computed as in (g), below.

(f) **Superintendence** – No additional allowance shall be made for general superintendence, the use of small tools, or other costs for which no specific allowance is herein provided.

(g) **Compensation** – The compensation as set forth above shall be received by the Contractor as payment in full for change order work done on a force account basis. At the end of each day, the Supervisor and the Engineer shall compare records of the cost of work as ordered on a force account basis.

(h) **Statements** – No payment will be made for work performed on a force account basis until the Contractor furnishes the Engineer duplicate itemized statements of the cost of such force account work detailed as to the following:

(1) Name, classification, date, daily hours, total hours, rate, and extension for such laborer or foreman.

(2) Designation, dates, daily hours, total hours, rental rate, and extension for each unit of machinery and equipment.

(3) Quantities of materials, prices and extensions.

(4) Transportation of materials.

(5) Payments of items under (h) (1) shall be accomplished by copies of certified payrolls. Under (h) (2) original receipted invoices for rentals must be provided if requested by the Engineer. Paragraphs (h) (3) and (h) (4) shall be accompanied by original receipted invoices for materials used and transportation charges. If, however, the materials used in the force account work are not specifically purchased for such work but are taken from the Contractor's stock, then in lieu of the original invoices the statements shall contain or be accompanied by an affidavit of the Contractor which shall certify that such materials were taken from his/her stock, that the quantity claimed was actually used and that the price and transportation of the material as claimed represent actual cost. Any request for payment under this provision shall be submitted in the order outlined by the above.

(i) Costs claimed, agreed to, or determined pursuant to this provision must also be allowable, reasonable, lawful, and allocable to the Work and accounted for in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Guidance for any determination of whether the costs are allowable, reasonable, lawful, and allocable, will be provided by the "Contract Cost Principles and Procedures", Title 21, Subtitle 09 of the Code of Maryland Regulations (COMAR 21.09.01) or as may be amended from time to time.

GC-9.03 PROGRESS PAYMENTS

(a) Within ten (10) calendar days after the date of the Notice to Proceed and prior to commencing work, the Contractor shall submit a breakdown of all lump sum items (a "Schedule of Values") within the Bid for review and approval as may be required by the Engineer. No partial payments will be made for lump sum items if the Contractor fails to provide a Schedule of Values. If the Engineer does not approve the Schedule of Values submitted by the Contractor, within ten (10) days of receipt of written notice of disapproval, the Contractor shall submit a revised breakdown for review and approval.

(b) **Monthly Estimates** – Each month the County will pay the Contractor for the Contract value of the work satisfactorily performed as determined from the approved Schedule of Values during the preceding calendar month, including authorized extras and additions less ten percent (10%), if the Contractor submits a request for payment on the form approved by the County. Unless otherwise reduced in the discretion of the Engineer and approved by the Director, the ten (10) percent of the total Contract value retained by the County will not be released until final payment (unless partially released in a semi-final payment), except as described in (d), below. Current estimates will be based upon the Engineer's estimate of quantity (including materials and equipment complete in place) satisfactorily performed for each item contained in the Contractor's approved Schedule of Values. In the instance of lump sum items, the Engineer's estimate shall be the proper fraction of the lump sum items satisfactorily performed during the preceding month. All quantities, estimates and fractions will be reasonably accurate approximations and are subject to correction (a) in subsequent current estimates, (b) in any semi-final estimate and, (c) in final payment. Should either the Engineer or the Contractor be of the opinion that any estimates, quantities and/or fractions (either as to an individual current estimate or accumulations thereof) do not represent a reasonably accurate approximation of actual work, then details questioned shall be reviewed and then any corrections adjusted for in the next current estimate.

(c) The Engineer may decline to approve a monthly request for payment and may withhold his/her semi-final approval in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the County, from loss because of:

- (1) Defective work not remedied;
- (2) Third party claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating the probability of filing of such claims;
- (3) Failure of the Contractor to make payments properly to Subcontractors or for labor, materials or equipment;
- (4) Reasonable doubt that the Work can be completed for the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum;
- (5) Damage to another contractor;
- (6) Reasonable indication that the Work will not be completed within the Contract Time; or
- (7) Unsatisfactory prosecution of the Work by the Contractor.

(d) Upon completion of fifty percent (50%) of the Contract value, the Contractor may request reduction in the monthly retainage to no less than five percent (5%) if, in the opinion of the Director, the following conditions apply:

- (1) The Contractor has diligently pursued the work and is on-time or ahead of the approved schedule,
- (2) Work completed to date is satisfactory and acceptable to the County,
- (3) The Contractor has made reasonable payment and compensation to all subcontractors and suppliers,
- (4) There are no outstanding claims against the County precipitated by the Contractor's work or that of his subcontractors and suppliers,
- (5) There are no conditions imposed by grant funding agencies that preclude such reductions,
- (6) The Contractor's surety provides written consent to the reduction.

If the Contractor is granted a reduction in retainage, it is to be expressly understood that the Director reserves the right to reconsider the reduction in retainage.

(e) Progress payments requesting more than seventy-five percent (75%) of scheduled values in Mechanical and Electrical Trades will be reduced to include only seventy-five percent (75%) on the Mechanical and Electrical line items if the Contractor fails to submit preliminary Maintenance Manuals with contents specified by Contract Documents and of quality acceptable to the County.

(f) Within seven (7) calendar days of the receipt of a progress payment, the Contractor shall make payment to all Subcontractors in the amount for which payment has been received by the Contractor for the portion of the Work performed by the Subcontractor as reflected on the Request for Payment. The Contractor shall require all Subcontractors to make payment to any further Subcontractors within seven (7) calendar days of the Subcontractor's receipt of payment from the Contractor for the portion of the Work performed by the lower tier Subcontractor. The parties expressly intend for all Subcontractors to be third party beneficiaries of this provision and all Subcontractors can enforce this provision in any appropriate proceedings.

GC-9.04 SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION AND FINAL PAYMENT

(a) Verification of Final Quantities

(1) When the Contractor has completed the Work, and it has been accepted as substantially complete, the Engineer will proceed:

(A) To make any necessary final surveys;

(B) To complete any necessary computation of quantities; and

(C) To submit a tabulation of the proposed final quantities to the Contractor for his/her consideration, within thirty (30) calendar days after final completion and acceptance of the Work by the Engineer for maintenance. This tabulation shall be accompanied by a statement setting forth: **(a)** the additional work performed under change orders and/or supplemental agreements; **(b)** the authorized extension of time; **(c)** the number of days that have been charged against the Contractor as having been used to complete the Contract, and **(d)** any deductions, charges or liquidated damages that have been made or imposed.

(2) The Contractor shall then have a period of ten (10) calendar days, dating from the date upon which he/she received the aforementioned tabulation from the County, in which:

(A) To decide whether or not it will accept final payment upon such a basis; and

(B) To notify the County, in writing, of its decision. The Contract may request an additional period up to ten (10) calendar days in which to notify the County of its decision. In the event the Contractor notifies the County that he protests final payment on such a basis, that notification shall outline the reason(s) for said protest.

(3) Upon receipt of a notification of acceptance as provided for in paragraph (a) (2) above, the Contractor shall prepare the final estimate and final payment forms and submit them to the County for execution and payment. These forms shall show all data noted in paragraph (a) (1) above, together with deductions for all prior payments. Such action by the County shall be deemed to constitute acceptance and final payment.

(4) In the event the Contractor does not accept the data submitted to him as described in paragraph (a)(1) above and/or has outstanding a claim filed in accordance with GC-5.13, the Engineer and the Contractor shall confer at mutually convenient times and endeavor to expeditiously reconcile all points of disagreement. If such reconciliation is accomplished, the County will promptly proceed with acceptance and final payment on the reconciled basis and in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (a) (3), above. If reconciliation is not accomplished within thirty (30) calendar days, the decision of the Engineer is deemed to be the final action. The Engineer shall promptly furnish a copy of the final decision to the Contractor by certified mail, return receipt requested. The decision may be appealed by the Contractor as set forth in GC-5.13.

(5) All prior partial estimates and payments shall be subject to correction at the time of acceptance and final payment and if the Contractor has been previously overpaid, the amount of such overpayment shall be set forth in the Final Payment forms and the Contractor hereby agrees that he/she will reimburse the County for such overpayment within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt of such advice.

(6) Payment for the full apparent value of the Contract shall become due and payable to the Contractor within ninety (90) calendar days after determination of final quantities under this section. As a condition precedent to final payment, the Contractor shall be required to execute a general release of all claims against the County arising out of, or in any way connected with, this Contract.

(b) Substantial Completion

(1) Substantial completion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion thereof is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so the County can occupy or utilize the Work for its intended use.

(2) When the Contractor considers that the Work, or a portion thereof which the County agrees to accept separately, is substantially complete, the Engineer shall prepare and submit to the Contractor a comprehensive list of items to be completed or corrected. The Contractor shall proceed promptly to complete and correct items on the list. Failure to include an item on such list does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. Upon receipt of the Contractor's list, the Engineer will make an inspection to determine whether the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete. If the Engineer's inspection discloses any item, whether or not included on the Contractor's list, which is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall, before issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion, complete or correct such item upon notification by the Engineer. The Contractor shall then submit a request for another inspection by the Engineer to determine Substantial Completion. When the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete, the Engineer will prepare a Certificate of Substantial Completion which shall establish the date of Substantial Completion, shall establish responsibilities of the County and Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance, and shall fix the time within which the Contractor shall finish all items on the list accompanying the Certificate.

(3) Upon issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion, the Engineer shall determine a reasonable sum of money for completion of the items on the list accompanying the Certificate. The County, upon application by the Contractor for a substantial completion payment for the apparent estimated final value of the Contract deducting the total of all amounts previously paid to the Contractor as current estimates and sums deemed chargeable against the Contractor properly deductible, including

liquidated damages and the amount determined by the Engineer as a reasonable cost of completing the items on the list accompanying the Certificate of Substantial Completion and as a retainage a sum not less than five percent (5%) of the total value of the Contract.

(4) Partial Acceptance for Maintenance. If at any time during the performance of the Work the Contractor substantially completes a unit or portion of the Work, he/she may request the Engineer to make final inspection of that unit. If the Engineer finds upon inspection that the unit has been satisfactorily completed in compliance with the Contract, he/she may accept that unit as being completed and the Contractor may be relieved of further maintenance responsibility for that unit. Generally, partial acceptance for maintenance will only be considered when the County feels that such action is in the public interest. Such partial acceptance for maintenance shall in no way void or alter any of the terms of the Contract.

(c) Final Completion, Final Acceptance and Final Payment.

(1) Upon receipt of written notice that the Work is ready for final inspection and acceptance and upon receipt of a final Application for Payment, the Engineer will promptly make such inspection and, when the Engineer finds the Work acceptable under the Contract Documents and the Contract fully performed, the Engineer will promptly issue a Certificate of Final completion stating that to the best of the Engineer's knowledge, information and belief, the Work has been completed in accordance with terms and conditions of the Contract Documents. After the Certificate of Final Completion has been issued by the Engineer, the County will assume responsibility for maintenance of the Work except as expressly provided elsewhere in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall then submit a final payment requisition to the Engineer, along with the items set forth in subparagraph (c) (2).

(2) Neither final payment nor any remaining retained percentage shall become due until the Contractor submits to the Engineer **(1)** an affidavit that payrolls, bills for materials and equipment, and other indebtedness connected with the Work have been paid or otherwise satisfied, **(2)** a certificate evidencing that insurance required by the Contract Documents to remain in force after final payment is currently in effect and will not be canceled or allowed to expire until at least 30 days' prior written notice has been given to the County, **(3)** a written statement that the Contractor knows of no substantial reason that the insurance will not be renewable to cover the period required by the Contract Documents, **(4)** consent of Surety, if any to final payment and **(5)**, if required by the County, other data establishing payment or satisfaction of obligations, such as receipts, releases and waivers of liens, claims, security interests or encumbrances arising out of the Contract, to the extent and in such form as may be designated by the County.

(3) If, after Substantial Completion of the Work, final completion thereof is materially delayed through no fault of the Contractor or by issuance of Change Orders affecting final completion, and the Engineer so confirms, the County shall, upon application by the Contractor and certification by the Engineer, and without terminating the Contract, make payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted. If the remaining balance for Work not fully completed or corrected is less than retainage stipulated in the Contract Documents, and if bonds have been furnished, the written consent of Surety to payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Engineer prior to certification of such payment. Such payment shall be made under terms and conditions governing final payment, except that it shall not constitute a waiver of claims.

(d) The making of final payment shall constitute a waiver of all claims by the County except those arising from:

- (1) Any indemnity obligations of the Contractor;
- (2) Faulty or defective Work appearing after Substantial Completion
- (3) Failure of the Work to comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents;
- (4) Terms of any special guarantees required by the Contract Documents; or
- (5) Failure of the Contractor to procure or maintain any insurance required by the Contract Documents.

(e) The acceptance of final payment shall constitute a waiver of all claims by the Contractor.

GC-9.05 MEASUREMENTS OF QUANTITIES

(a) **Measurements of Quantities By The Engineer** – With the exception of those items of work to be paid by lump sum, after the Work is completed and before final payment is made therefore, the Engineer will make final measurements to determine the quantities of various items of work performed as the basis for final settlement for all items of work. In the case of unit price items, the Contractor will be paid for the actual amount of work performed and for the actual amount of materials in place, in accordance with the Specifications as shown by the Engineer's final measurement. All work completed under the Contract will be measured by the Engineer according to the standards of weights and measures recognized by the National Bureau of Standards.

(b) **Longitudinal/Transverse Measurements** – All longitudinal measurements for area will be made along the actual surface and not horizontally, and no deductions will be made for individual fixtures in the payment having an area of nine (9) square feet or less. For all transverse measurements for area of base course and pavements, the dimensions to be used in calculating the pay area will be the neat dimensions shown on the as-built Plans or ordered in writing by the Engineer.

(c) **Structures** – Structures will be measured according to neat lines shown on the Plans or as ordered in writing, unless otherwise provided for elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

(d) **Measurements by Volume** – Volumes of excavation, tamped fill, and borrow pits will be calculated from cross sections and the use of average end area formulae. Volumes of other work such as masonry, removal of masonry, etc. will be calculated by using arithmetic formulae. Where the volume is bounded by varying dimensions and there are no simple volumetric formulae applicable, frequent cross sections will be taken and the volume computed from average end area formulae.

(e) **Cement** – Cement will be measured by weight in hundredweight (cwt) units.

(f) Measurements By The Linear Foot – All items which are measured by the linear foot, such as pipe culverts, traffic barriers, underdrains, etc., will be measured parallel to the base or foundation centerline upon which such structures are placed, face of manhole to face of manholes, unless otherwise shown on the Plans.

(g) Measurements By Gage – The term “gage” when used in connection with the measurement of uncoated steel sheet and light plates shall mean the U.S. Standard Gage, except that when reference is made to the measurements of galvanized or aluminum sheets used in the manufacture of corrugated metal pipe, metal plate pipe culverts and arches, and metal cribbing, the term gage shall mean that specified in AASHTO M 36, M 167, M 196, or M 197. When the term gage refers to the measurement of wire, it shall mean the wire gage specified in AASHTO M 32.

(h) Measurements By The Ton – The term “ton” shall mean the short ton consisting of 2,000 pounds avoirdupois. All materials that are specified for measurement by the ton shall be weighed on accurate, approved scales meeting the requirements of National Bureau of standards Handbook 44. A digital recorder and printout shall be required on all truck scales. The digital recorder shall produce a printed record of the gross, tare, net weights, the time, date, truck identification and project number. Provisions shall be made so that the scales may not be manually manipulated during the printing process. The system shall be interlocked so as to allow printing only when the scale has come to rest. Except for computer-operated scales, all weights shall be certified by a bonded weigh person supplied by the Contractor, producer, or supplier. The security bond shall be one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000). If material is shipped by rail, the car weight may be accepted but the payment will be limited to the actual weight of material. Car weights will not be acceptable for material to be passed through mixing plants.

(i) Measurements By The Cubic Yard – All materials for which measurements are obtained by the cubic yard, loose measurement or measured in the vehicle shall be hauled in approved vehicles and measured therein at the point of delivery. No allowance will be made for the settlement of material in transit. Approved vehicles for this purpose shall be of any size or type acceptable to the Engineer, provided that the body is of such shape that the actual contents may be readily and accurately determined. Unless all approved vehicles are of uniform capacity, each approved vehicle must bear a plainly legible identification mark indicating the specific approved capacity. All vehicles shall be loaded to at least their water level capacity, and all loads shall be leveled when the vehicles arrive at the point of delivery.

When requested by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer in writing, material specified to be measured by the cubic yard may be weighed, and such weights will be converted to cubic yards for payment purposes. Factors for conversion from weight measurement to volume measurement will be determined by the laboratory and shall be agreed to by the Contractor before such method of measurement of pay quantities will be approved by the Engineer.

(j) Bituminous Material – Bituminous material will be measured by volume in the railroad tank car, tank truck, distributor tank or drums in which it is delivered. Each railroad tank car, tank truck, drum or distributor tank of bituminous material delivered for the Project will be measured. The measurements will be taken when the bituminous material is of a uniform temperature and free from air bubbles, and the temperature of the material will be recorded. The volumetric measurement of the bituminous material for these Specifications will be based upon temperature of 60° F. Reference is made to ASTM D1250, Petroleum Measurement Tables, and ASTM D633, Volume correction Table for Tars.

Only the quantity of bituminous material actually placed in the Work and accepted will be considered in determining the amount due the Contractor.

(k) Timber – Timber will be measured by the thousand feet board measure (MBM) actually incorporated in the structure. Measurement will be based on nominal widths and thickness and the extreme length of each piece.

(l) Lump sum – The term “lump sum” when used as an item of payment will mean complete payment for the unit of work described. When a complete element, structure or structural unit (in effect, lump sum work) is specified as the unit measurement, the unit will be construed to include all necessary fittings and accessories.

(m) Equipment Rental – Rental of equipment will be measured by time in hours of actual working time, moving in and moving out costs, if any, and necessary traveling time of the equipment within the limits of the project except when special conditions make some other method of measurement desirable.

(n) Sanitary Sewer and Water Mains And Accessories – Measurement of sanitary sewer and water mains and their accessories shall be as noted elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

**Maryland Department of Environment
Water Quality Drinking Water Insert**

**REQUIREMENTS AND CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR THE TREATMENT WORKS PROJECTS
FINANCED THROUGH THE MARYLAND WATER QUALITY REVOLVING LOAN FUND
AND THE MARYLAND DRINKING WATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND**

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

STATE OF MARYLAND

The project or segment thereof to be constructed in accordance with these contract documents is subject to the following requirements. In the event of conflict with other requirements of the contract documents, the following requirements control unless the requirement is a minimum requirement. Nothing in this document shall be construed to prohibit the owner from requiring additional assurances, guarantees, indemnities, or other contractual requirements from any other party to this agreement.

- I. ASSURANCES FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS AND REGULATIONS:**
 - 1. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT**
 - 2. DEBARMENT**
 - 3. ANTI-KICKBACK**
 - 4. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS.**
 - 5. COMPLIANCE WITH CFR 40 247– 254 (RCRA - SECTION 6002)**
 - 6. COMPLIANCE WITH PREVAILING FEDERAL WAGE RATES UNDER THE DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACTS IN ACCORDANCE TO SECTION VI OF THIS DOCUMENT**
 - 7. MARYLAND ANTIDegradation IMPLEMENTATION PROCEDURES**
 - 8. USE OF AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL**
 - 9. PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATION AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT (2 CFR 200.216)**
- II. DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION**
 - **GUIDANCE DOCUMENTS AND FORMS**
(Performance of the good faith steps are required, regardless of goal achievement. All information is to be submitted to the owner, prior to the owner's award of the contract, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE OWNER).
- III. PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS**
 - **ATTACHMENT II**
EXECUTIVE ORDER 13202 of February 17, 2001
EXECUTIVE ORDER 13208 of April 8, 2001
- IV. SEVERABILITY**
- V. PROJECT SIGN**
- VI. FEDERAL WAGE RATE REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACTS**

I. ASSURANCES

The contractor is required to comply with the Federal laws and regulations in regard to non-discrimination in employment, debarment, anti-kickback, contract work hours and safety standards, and prevailing Federal wage rates under the Davis-Bacon and related acts as delineated below.

1. Non-discrimination in Employment:

The contractor is required to comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965 entitled “Equal Employment Opportunity” as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 13, 1967.

The contract for the work under this proposal will obligate the prime contractor and its subcontractors not to discriminate in employment practices.

The contractor shall not maintain or provide for his/her employees the facilities, which are segregated on a basis of race, creed, color, or national origin, whether such facilities are segregated by directive or on a de facto basis.

The contractor must, if requested, submit a compliance report concerning their employment practices and policies in order to maintain his/her eligibility to receive the award of the contract.

The contractor must be prepared to comply in all respects with the Contract Provisions regarding non-discrimination, as stipulated under the Labor Standards.

2. Debarment:

Under Executive Order 12549, an individual or organization debarred from participation in Federal assistance or benefit programs may not receive any assistance award under a Federal program, or a sub-agreement thereunder for \$25,000 or more.

Therefore, the bidder as an individual or as an organization, presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, will be declared ineligible to participate in bidding the proposed contract as a prospective recipient of financial assistance from the Maryland Department of the Environment.

The contractor shall not enter into any sub-contract with any individual, firm or organization debarred from Government contracts pursuant to Executive Order 11246.

3. Anti-kickback:

The contractor and/or its sub-contractors shall comply with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (18 U.S.C. 874). Any evident illicit kickback practice in any shapes or forms will cause termination of the contract.

4. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards:

The contractor and/or its sub-contractors shall comply with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330).

5. Compliance with 40 CFR: 247– 254 (RCRA - Section 6002):

The contractor shall comply with the guidelines contained in 40 CFR 247– 254 (Section 6002 of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act).

State and local recipients and sub-recipients of grants, loans, cooperative agreements or other instruments funded by appropriated Federal funds shall give preference in procurement programs to the purchase of recycled products pursuant to the EPA guidelines.

6. Compliance with Prevailing Federal Wage Rates under the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts in accordance to Section VI of this document.

All laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and sub-contractors on projects funded directly by or assisted in whole or in part by and through the Federal Government programs including the State Revolving Loan fund shall be paid wages at rates not less than those prevailing on projects of a character similar in the locality as determined by the Secretary of Labor in accordance with subchapter IV of chapter 31 of title 40, United States Code. With respect to the labor standards

specified in this section, the Secretary of Labor shall have the authority and functions set forth in Reorganization Plan Numbered 14 of 1950 (64 Stat. 1267; 5 U.S.C.App.) and section 3145 of title 40, United States Code. Most recent Federal prevailing wages can be obtained from: <https://sam.gov/content/wage-determinations>

The prevailing wage determination category that should be used for this project is Heavy Construction (including water and sewer). This determination is based on the Federal Department of Labor Wage and Hour Division classification.

7. Maryland Antidegradation Implementation Procedures:

The Clean Water Act requires three components to water quality standards that set goals for and protect each States' waters. The three components are: (1) designated uses that set goals for each water body (e.g., recreational use), (2) criteria that set the minimum conditions to support the use (e.g., bacterial concentrations below certain concentrations) and (3) an antidegradation policy that maintains high quality waters so they are not allowed to degrade to meet only the minimum standards. The designated uses and criteria set the minimum standards for Tier I.

Maryland's antidegradation policy has been promulgated in three regulations: COMAR 26.08.02.04 sets out the policy itself, COMAR 26.08.02.04-1, provides for identification and implementation of Tier II (high quality waters) of the antidegradation policy, and COMAR 26.08.02.04-2 that describes Tier III (Outstanding National Resource Waters or ONRW), the highest quality waters. No Tier III waters have been designated at this time. Any capital funding project occurring within Tier II catchment areas, which are areas that drain to Maryland's high quality designated Tier II stream segments, must undergo Antidegradation Review.

To determine if your project is located within Tier II catchment area, please contact Ms. Angel Valdez of MDE Environmental Standards and Assessment Program, at (410) 537-3606, or at angel.valdez@maryland.gov.

Please be aware that projects subject to an Antidegradation or Tier II review must adequately address comments that arise during the review before funding can be granted.

How Tier II Stream Segments are Designated

- Currently high quality stream segments are designated for the characteristic of biology using Maryland Biological Stream Survey (or comparable) data
- Streams are recorded in Table O (COMAR 26.08.02.04-1) and the pending list of streams awaiting promulgation or corrections is maintained on the MDE website.

The Basic Antidegradation Review Process

Many of the projects funded by the Water Infrastructure Financing Administration (WIFA) at MDE result in a net improvement to water quality. As a result, the antidegradation review process for WIFA generally involves making sure that any land disturbance activities associated with the project includes additional controls. Any other antidegradation reviews specific to project discharges (e.g. end-of-pipe) will be addressed separately through the permitting process.

To help expedite the review process the following list of practices has been provided. These practices include "accelerated stabilization, redundant controls, increased riparian buffers, passive or active chemical treatment, or a reduction in the size of the grading unit" as stated in the 2011 Maryland Standards and Specifications for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control to address Tier II issues. All practices implemented should be evident in plans. When using the list below to aide in planning keep in mind that application and site specifics will ultimately determine each recommendation's applicability. Also realize that this list is not exhaustive and additional practices may be identified as specific plans become available.

- Initial Considerations: including limiting vegetative disturbances, phasing and/or sequencing, accelerated stabilization, minimum weekly inspections, and timing of in-stream work to low flow periods or clear weather forecasts

- **Expanded Riparian Buffers (for new structures/expansions only):** from 100 to 230 feet, depending upon slope and soil composition, on all intermittent and perennial streams within project footprint to help further address direct hydrologic impacts to surface waters. See Table 1 for more details.

Table 1

Adjusted Average Optimal Buffer Width Key for HQ Waters (minimum width 100 feet)				
Slopes (%)				
Hydrologic Soil Group	0-5%	5-15%	15-25%	>25%
Ab	100	130	160	190
C	120	150	180	210
D	140	170	200	230

- **Streamside Management Zones (buffer areas for utility projects):** where disturbance and work cannot be avoided, utilize minimally disturbing & selective vegetative clearing methods, restorative planting (not seeding) for major near-stream clearings totaling 1 acre or more, no mulch placement within the streamside management zones, if possible allow small shrub growth
- **Enhanced Buffer Management:** including sheetflow of discharge beyond the minimum 100 foot vegetative buffer or implementing redundant mechanisms in dewatering exercises such as devices in manifold, use of chemical filtration aides, combining two practices such as filter bags with vegetated buffers and silt fencing. Also incorporation of super silt fencing or an equivalent practice when working near streams.
- **Enhanced Temporary Access Waterways Crossings:** including utilizing horizontal directional drilling/jack and bore for all major stream crossings or sensitive crossings, including a frac-out plan; preferential use of partial diversions (where possible); and utilization of temporary access bridges over fords.
- **Special Concern- pH and Water Quality:** For all activities related to in-stream grout placement, either in bags or as fill:
 1. To prevent impacts to in-stream pH, such operations should occur “in-the-dry”.
 2. An emergency treatment plan should be in place to address accidental material releases.
 3. Cure time allotted should reflect chemically stable grout material and should also represent the most conservative time in the expected cure range.
 4. The water quality standard numeric criteria for pH must be met in the ‘first flush’ before diversion is removed.
- **Stormwater Management:** follow the current guidelines within the Maryland Stormwater Design Manual (2009 Revised), including ESD to the MEP or other non-structural practices

8. Use of American Iron and Steel

None of the funds made available by a State water pollution control revolving fund as authorized by title VI of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1381 et seq.) or made available by a drinking water treatment revolving loan fund as authorized by section 1452 of the Safe Drinking Water Act (42 U.S.C. 300j-12) shall be used for a project for the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of a public drinking water system or water quality treatment works unless all of the iron and steel products used in the project are produced in the United States.

In this section, the term “iron and steel products” means the following products made primarily of iron or steel:

- Lined or unlined pipes and fittings
- Manhole covers and other municipal castings
- Hydrants

- Tanks
- Flanges
- Pipe clamps and restraints
- Valves
- Structural steel
- Reinforced precast concrete
- Construction materials

Certification Process:

The final manufacturer that delivers the iron or steel product to worksite, vendor, or contractor, may provide a certification asserting that all manufacturing processes occurred in the US. The certification should include the name of the manufacturer, the location of the manufacturing facility where the product or process took place (not its headquarters), a description of the product or item being delivered, and a signature by a responsible party.

Additional documentation such as Step Certification may be needed if the certification is lacking important information. A Step Certification is a process under which each handler (supplier, fabricator, manufacturer, processor, etc) of the iron and steel products certifies that their step in the process was domestically performed. Each time a step in the manufacturing process takes place, the manufacturer delivers its work along with a certification of its origin.

Waiver:

A request for waiver may be submitted to MDE under at least one of the following waiver categories:

- (1) Applying this provision would be inconsistent with the public interest;
- (2) Iron and steel products are not produced in the United States in sufficient and reasonably available quantities and of a satisfactory quality; or
- (3) Inclusion of iron and steel products produced in the United States will increase the cost of the overall project by more than 25 percent.

MDE may agree with the waiver request and submit it to the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency for final approval. Alternatively, MDE may, in its sole discretion, reject the waiver request and elect not to fund the project.

De Minimis Nationwide Waiver:

A De Minimis Nationwide Waiver was issued by EPA, on April 15, 2014, allowing non-AIS miscellaneous, generally low-cost components that are essential for, but incidental to, the construction and are incorporated into the physical structure of the project. The total cost for these incidental components should not exceed 5% of the total cost of the materials used in and incorporated into a project.

To be covered under this waiver, the grant/loan recipient must, in consultation with the contractor, take the following actions:

1. Retain relevant documentation (i.e. invoices) as to those items being covered under this waiver in their project files.
2. Summarize in reports to MDE the types and/or categories of items to which this waiver is applied, including the cost of each category/type. The report must also include the total cost of items covered by the waiver, the total cost of all materials used in and incorporated into the project, and the percentage of covered incidental items calculated by cost.
3. Upon the receipt of the report, MDE, within 30 calendar day of receipt, will accept and file the report, request additional information, or advise the grant/loan recipient that the items cannot be covered under this waiver and a project specific waiver is needed.

4. If no comments are received by MDE within 30 calendar days, the grant/loan recipient would not need to take any further action, unless more incidental items need to be covered, at which time cumulative summary would need to be submitted to MDE.

9. Borrower agrees to comply with 2 CFR 200.216, which requires that EPA recipients and subrecipients, including borrowers under EPA funded revolving loan fund programs, are prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds to procure or obtain; extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in Public Law 115-232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).

Within seven (7) days of the bid opening, the apparent low bidder shall sign the form of “Assurances for Compliance with Federal Laws and Regulations” pertaining to non-discrimination in employment, debarment, anti-kickback, contract work hours and safety, compliance with prevailing Federal wage rates under the Davis-Bacon and related acts, and Maryland Antidegradation Implementation Procedures, and use of American iron and steel. The form is appended herewith in Section I.

**ASSURANCES FOR COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS
FOR WATER QUALITY-TREATMENT WORKS AND DRINKING WATER PROJECT**

Project Name: _____ **Contract No. (if applicable):** _____

The contractor is required to comply with the following Federal laws and regulations:

1. Non-discrimination in Employment in accordance with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965 entitled “Equal Employment Opportunity” as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 13, 1967.
2. Debarment in accordance with the Executive Order 12549 and Executive Order 11246.
3. Anti-kickback in accordance with the Copeland “Anti-Kickback” Act (18 U.S.C. 874).
4. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards in accordance with Sections 103 and 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 327-330).
5. Compliance with Guidelines Contained in 40 CFR 247-254 (RCRA - Section 6002).
6. The prevailing Federal wage rates as determined by the U.S. Department of Labor under the Davis-Bacon and related acts. The prevailing wage determination category that should be used for this project is Heavy Construction (including water and sewer). Available at: <https://sam.gov/content/wage-determinations>

General Decision Number: _____ **Date:** _____

7. Maryland Antidegradation Implementation Procedures as promulgated in three regulations: COMAR 26.08.02.04 sets out the policy itself, COMAR 26.08.02.04-1, provides for identification and implementation of Tier II (high quality waters) of the antidegradation policy, and COMAR 26.08.02.04-2 that describes Tier III (Outstanding National Resource Waters or ONRW), the highest quality waters. No Tier III waters have been designated at this time.
8. Use of American Iron and Steel, as promulgated by H.R. 3547, “Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2014,” Division G, Title IV, enacted on January 17, 2014.
9. 2 CFR 200.216, which requires that EPA recipients and subrecipients, including borrowers under EPA funded revolving loan fund programs, are prohibited from obligating or expending loan or grant funds to procure or obtain; extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in Public Law 115-232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).

I do solemnly declare and affirm that I am obligated to comply with the above Federal laws and regulations. It is understood that non-compliance with any one of the above Federal laws and regulations will be sufficient reason to cause termination of the contract.

Contractor

Signed by: _____
Authorized Officer

Date

Name (Print)

Title (Print)

II. Maryland Department of the Environment
Maryland Water Quality & Drinking Water Revolving Loan Fund Programs
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program (DBE)
Guidance for Prime (Construction & A/E) Contractors

The Maryland Water Quality and Drinking Water Revolving Loan Fund Programs (RLF) receive federal funds from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The funds are used to provide low interest rate loans to finance water quality and drinking water capital projects. As a condition of federal grant awards, EPA regulations require that loan recipients and sub-recipients (i.e., prime contractors and subcontractors) make a good-faith effort to award a fair share of work to DBEs who are small business enterprises (SBE's), minority business enterprises (MBE's) and women's business enterprises (WBE's). A/E service consultants who receive loan funds are also considered as prime contractors and must comply with DBE requirements. Additionally, EPA's DBE rule requires loan recipients and sub-recipients to adhere to the terms and conditions in Appendix A attached hereto.

To ensure compliance with EPA DBE requirements, the MWQFA has developed guidance for both Loan Recipients and Prime Contractors (sub-recipients) to undertake certain good faith efforts to provide opportunities for DBE firms to participate in contracts. EPA regulations require evidence of the demonstration of the six good faith efforts in trying to achieve the DBE participation goals. MDE's negotiated DBE participation goals with EPA have been approved as of February 6, 2019. The goals below are not a quota and apply to DBE participation only.

<i>Procurement Category</i>	<i>MBE Goal (%)</i>	<i>WBE Goal (%)</i>
Construction	22	16
Equipment	23	11
Services	25	18
Supplies	23	11

Good Faith Efforts: The following good faith efforts apply to the procurement categories involving EPA financial assistance funds (See Appendix B: EPA Good Faith Efforts):

- Step 1:** Ensure DBEs are made aware of contracting opportunities to the fullest extent practicable through outreach and recruitment activities by placing qualified DBEs on solicitation lists whenever they are potential sources.
- Step 2:** Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits to encourage participation by DBEs. The prime contractor should allow a 30-day minimum advertising period for bidding.
- Step 3:** Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into small tasks or quantities, to permit maximum participation of DBEs.
- Step 4:** Encourage contracting with a consortium of DBEs, when a contract is too large for one of these firms to handle individually.
- Step 5:** Using the services and assistance of the Maryland Department of Transportation (MDOT), the United States Small Business Administration (SBA) and the Minority Business Development Agency (MBDA) of the U.S. Department of Commerce (See Appendix C).
- Step 6:** Require each sub-contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the steps 1- 5.

Please submit all information to:

DBE Coordinator, MWIFA

1800 Washington Blvd., Baltimore MD 21230

Phone: 410-537-3146, FAX: 410-537-3968

<https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/water/WQFA/Pages/mwbe.aspx>

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program (DBE)

Guidance for Prime (Construction & A/E) Contractors

Demonstration of the Six Good Faith Efforts. See **Appendices A & B** for additional bidding instructions and contract administrative provisions.

A: Prime contractors are required to undertake good faith efforts. Steps 1 & 5 can be attained by developing a bidders list of qualified DBE firms that can bid as sub-contractors. The prime contractors should advertise in minority, local and regional newspapers and obtain a bidders list from the loan recipient to supplement their list. The bidders list used during sub-contractor solicitation must be available throughout the project's construction period.

In developing bidders list of qualified DBE firms for participation as sub-contractors in construction, equipment, services, and supplies, the prime contractors should contact and gather information from different resources (See **Appendix C**) such as:

- Loan Recipient
- U.S. Small Business Administration (US-SBA)
- Minority Business Development Agency (MBDA) of the US Department of Commerce
- Maryland Department of Transportation (MDOT)

The DBE bidders lists may be classified with Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) or NAICS codes, should be updated periodically, and should be made available to sub-contractors to solicit additional sub-contractors, if necessary. **The prime contractor is required to keep the bidders list throughout the project's construction period.**

B: Prime contractors are also required to undertake good faith efforts. Steps 2, 3, & 4, can be utilized during the project planning, design and/or pre-bidding phase, to assure that qualified DBE firms have procurement opportunities in construction, equipment, services, and supplies.

To provide procurement opportunities to DBE firms, the Prime Contractor should undertake the following:

- Conduct pre-bid meetings to inform potential bidders/contractors about DBE requirements and provide guidance in undertaking the required good faith efforts.
- Use the bidders list developed in Item A (above) to solicit DBE firms as sub contractors.
- Invite DBE firms, where appropriate, to meetings, conferences, etc., to inform them of procurement opportunities and develop, where possible, reasonable contract and delivery schedules that encourage and facilitate participation by DBEs.
- Determine if a project can be broken down into smaller components/contracts to allow opportunity for DBE firms to bid as sub-contractors.
- For projects broken down into smaller components (e.g., painting, roofing, excavation, pipe laying, etc.) ensure that the delivery schedules are reasonable.
- Encourage DBE firms, where appropriate, to apply as a consortium, or as part of a consortium of DBEs, when a contract is too large for one of these firms to handle individually.

MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

1800 Washington Boulevard, Suite 515 Baltimore MD 21230-1718

410-537-3119, 1-800-633-6101 https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/water/WQFA/Pages/mission_statement.aspx

Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Good Faith Efforts Checklist

To be Completed by Loan Recipient

Project Name:

Procurement Category: Check box for all M/WBE procurement categories being reported under the above referenced project.

Construction Equipment Services Supplies

For each procurement action, please answer the following questions

A: Develop Bidders List of DBE firms

- | | | | |
|----|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A1 | Did you develop a Bidders List of DBE firms? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| A2 | Did you advertise via eMMA, minority, local/regional papers or Dodge Report? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| A3 | Did you send invitation for bids to DBE trade associations? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| A4 | Did you contact US-SBA/MBDA/MDOT? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| A5 | Did you provide Prime Contractors with Bidders List | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| A6 | Did you provide MDE with Bidders List? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |

B: Smaller work components and delivery schedules

- | | | | |
|----|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| B1 | Did DBE firms have opportunities to bid as prime contractors? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B2 | Did you break down the project, where economically feasible, into smaller components? | | |
| | o For DBE firms to bid as prime contractor | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | o For DBE firms to bid as sub-contractors | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B3 | Do project components have reasonable delivery schedules? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B4 | Did you allow a reasonable time for DBEs to bid (e.g., min. of 30 days)? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B5 | Did you encourage DBEs to bid as a consortium due to project size? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |

C: Require prime contractor to Undertake Good Faith Efforts

- | | | | |
|----|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| C1 | Did you include the “MDE Insert” in the bidding documents? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| C2 | Did you require the prime contractors to apply the good faith efforts? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| C3 | Is DBE a “responsiveness” criteria in bid documents? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |

D: Solicitation Summary of DBE firms (Use Attachment 1 for each prime contract)

- | | | | |
|----|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| D1 | Did you use the Bidders List to solicit prime contractors? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| D2 | Did DBE firms bid as prime contractors? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| D3 | Did you select any DBE firms as prime contractor? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |
| D4 | Is the prime contractor using any subcontractors? | Yes <input type="checkbox"/> | No <input type="checkbox"/> |

Loan recipient must also complete Attachment 1 and have prime contractor list each DBE subcontractor on WIFA 6100 Form. In addition, WIFA 6100 Form must be submitted with bid proposal after completion by prime contractor.

Supporting Documentation

In support of the actions taken in items A, B, C and D (above), all borrowers and prime contractors must attach this checklist along with supporting documentation for “Yes” answers and an explanation for “No” answers. Examples of supporting documentation include: (i) Bidders List of DBE firms; (ii) list of sub-contract work elements possible under the prime contract; (iii) proof of contact with DBE firms as potential prime contractors (copies of invitations for bids/RFP, contact letters, faxes and telephone call sheets, etc.; (iv) copies of all procurement advertisements; and (v) list of all prime contractors that submitted bids/RFP.

Loan Recipient’s Name and Title

Loan Recipient Official’s Signature/ Date

Contact Phone # _____

Attachment 1

**MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT
SOLICITATION OF FIRMS
Loan Recipient must complete one form for each prime (construction & A/E) contract**

Project Name:

Total Contract Amount (Prime Construction Contractor): \$

Please answer the following questions for each prime contract

Procurement Category: Check only one procurement category for each prime contract being reported under the above referenced project. **Construction** **Equipment** **Services** **Supplies**

Summary of Prime Contractors Solicited

- 1 Number of firms solicited (attach list/documentation): _____
- 2 Number of firms that responded (attach documentation): _____
- 3 Number of DBE firms that responded (attach documentation): _____

Details of Selected Firm

4 Name of Firm:

5 Address:

6 Contact Person (Name and Phone):

7 Total amount of Contract \$

8 Is the firm a Minority Business Enterprise? (MBE) Yes No

9 Is the firm a Women Business Enterprise? (WBE) Yes No

10 If the response to question 8 or 9 is **Yes**, please complete the following:

- M/WBE Certification Number: _____
- Certification Date: _____
- Expiration Date (if applicable): _____
- Certifying Agency: _____

Please submit all information to:
DBE Coordinator, MWIFA
1800 Washington Blvd., Baltimore MD 21230
Phone: 410-537-3146, FAX: 410-537-3968

MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

1800 Washington Boulevard Suite 515 Baltimore MD 21230-1718

410 537 3119 1-800-633-6101

<https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/water/WQFA/Pages/mwbe.aspx>

**Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Good Faith Efforts Checklist
To be completed by Prime (Construction & A/E) Contractor**

Project Name:

Procurement Category: Check box for all M/WBE procurement categories being reported under the above referenced project. **Construction** **Equipment** **Services** **Supplies**

For each procurement action, please answer the following questions

A: Develop Bidders List of DBE firms

- A1 Did you develop a Bidders List of DBE firms? Yes No
- A2 Did you advertise via eMMA, minority, local/regional papers or Dodge Report? Yes No
- A3 Did you send invitation for bids to DBE trade associations? Yes No
- A4 Did you contact US-SBA/MBDA/MDOT? Yes No
- A5 Did you receive Bidders List from Loan Recipient? Yes No
- A6 Did you provide MDE with Bidders List? Yes No

B: Smaller work components and delivery schedules

- B1 Did DBE firms have opportunities to bid as subcontractors? Yes No
- B2 Did you break down the project, where economically feasible, into smaller components for DBE firms to bid as subcontractors? Yes No
- B3 Do project components have reasonable delivery schedules? Yes No
- B4 Did you allow a reasonable time for DBEs to bid? Yes No
- B5 Did you encourage DBEs to bid as a consortium due to project size? Yes No

C: Solicitation Summary of DBE firms (Prime Contractor must fill WIFA 6100 Form)

- C1 Did you use the Bidders List to solicit subcontractors? Yes No
- C2 Did DBE firms bid as subcontractors (provide list, work type, & price)? Yes No
- C3 Did you select any DBE firms as subcontractor? Yes No
- C4 Is the subcontractor using any additional subcontractors? Yes No

Prime contractor must provide to loan recipient: (1) list of ALL subcontractors (DBE and non-DBE) with type of work and estimated dollar amounts; (2) completed WIFA 6100 Form.

Supporting Documentation

In support of the actions taken in items A, B, and C, (above), all prime contractors must attach this checklist along with supporting documentation for "Yes" answers and an explanation for "No" answers. Examples of supporting documentation include: (i) Bidders List of DBE firms; (ii) list of sub-contract work elements possible under the prime contract; (iii) proof of contact with DBE firms as potential sub contractors (copies of invitations for bids/RFP, contact letters, faxes and telephone call sheets, etc.; (iv) copies of all procurement advertisements; and, (v) list of all sub contractors that submitted bids/RFP.

Prime Contractor's Name and Title

Prime Contractor Official's Signature/ Date

Contact Phone # _____

**Maryland Department of the Environment -- Water Infrastructure Financing Administration
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Program
DBE Subcontractor Utilization Form
(MDE WIFA 6100 Form)**

This form is intended to capture the prime contractor's actual and/or anticipated use of identified certified DBE¹ subcontractors² and the estimated dollar amount of each subcontract. An EPA Financial Assistance Agreement Recipient must require its prime contractors to complete this form and include it in the bid or proposal package. Prime contractors should also maintain a copy of this form on file.

PRIME CONTRACTOR NAME	PROJECT NAME
CONTACT NAME	CONTACT PHONE
ADDRESS	

Please list all DBE subcontractors you plan to utilize on this project. Use additional sheets as necessary.

SUBCONTRACTOR NAME	COMPANY ADDRESS	EST. DOLLAR AMOUNT TO BE SUBCONTRACTED	CURRENTLY DBE CERTIFIED? YES/NO

I certify under penalty of perjury that the forgoing statements are true and correct. Signing this form does not signify a commitment to utilize the subcontractors above. I am aware that in the event of the replacement of a subcontractor, I will adhere to the replacement requirements set forth in 40 CFR Part 33 Section 33.302(c).

PRIME CONTRACTOR SIGNATURE	TITLE
PRINT FULL NAME	DATE

¹ A DBE is a Disadvantaged, Minority or Woman Business Enterprise that has been certified by any entity from which EPA accepts certifications as described in 40 CFR 33.204-33.205.

² Subcontractor is defined as a company, firm, joint venture or individual who enters into an agreement with a contractor to provide services pursuant to an EPA award of financial assistance.

APPENDIX A: EPA DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PROGRAM

EPA's Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program rule applies to contract procurement actions funded in part by EPA assistance agreements awarded after May 27, 2008. The rule is found at Federal regulation Title 40, Part 33. Specific responsibilities are highlighted below.

Loan Recipient Responsibilities:

- Include MDE's DBE guidance in each contract with a primary contractor, *MDE, October 2008*.
- Employ the six Good Faith Efforts during prime contractor procurement (§ 33.301).
- Require prime contractor to comply with the following prime contractor requirements of Title 40 Part 33:
 - a) To employ the six Good Faith Efforts steps in paragraphs (a) through (e) of § 33.301 if the prime contractor awards subcontracts (§ 33.301(f)).
 - b) To pay its subcontractor for satisfactory performance no more than 30 days from the prime contractor's receipt of payment from the recipient (§ 33.302(a)).
 - c) To notify recipient in writing by its prime contractor prior to any termination of a DBE subcontractor for convenience by the prime contractor (§ 33.302(b)).
 - d) To employ the six good faith efforts described in § 33.301 if soliciting a replacement subcontractor after a DBE subcontractor fails to complete work under the subcontract for any reason. (§ 33.302(c)).
 - e) To employ the six good faith efforts described in § 33.301 even if the prime contractor has achieved its fair share objectives under subpart D of Part 33. (§33.302(d)).
 - f) Provide grant recipient DBE participation achievements with bid proposal
- Maintain records documenting its compliance with the requirements of Title 40 Part 33, including BIDDERS LIST and documentation of its, and its prime contractors', good faith efforts (§ 33.501(a)).

Prime Contractor Responsibilities:

- Employ the six Good Faith Efforts steps in paragraphs (a) through (e) of § 33.301 if the prime contractor awards subcontracts (§ 33.301(f)).
- Pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance no more than 30 days from the prime contractor's receipt of payment from the recipient (§ 33.302(a)).
- Notify the recipient in writing prior to prime contractor termination of a DBE subcontractor for convenience (§ 33.302(b)).
- Employ the six good faith efforts described in § 33.301 if soliciting a replacement subcontractor after a DBE subcontractor fails to complete work under the subcontract for any reason. (§ 33.302(c)).

- Employ the six good faith efforts described in § 33.301 even if the prime contractor has achieved its fair share objectives under subpart D of Part 33. (§33.302(d)).
- Provide loan recipient DBE participation achievements with bid proposal: (1) list of ALL subcontractors (DBE and non-DBE) with type of work and estimated dollar amounts; (2) completed WIFA 6100 Form.
- Maintain records documenting its compliance with the requirements of Title 40 Part 33, including BIDDERS LIST documentation of its, and its prime contractors', good faith efforts (§ 33.501(a)).

APPENDIX B: TITLE 40 PART 33 SUBPART C—GOOD FAITH EFFORTS

§ 33.102 When do the requirements of this part apply?

The requirements of this part apply to procurement under EPA financial assistance agreements performed entirely within the United States, whether by a loan recipient or its prime contractor, for construction, equipment, services, and supplies.

§ 33.106 What assurances must EPA financial assistance recipients obtain from their contractors?

The recipient must ensure that each procurement contract it awards contains the term and condition specified in Appendix A to this part concerning compliance with the requirements of this part.

§ 33.206 Is there a list of certified MBEs and WBEs?

EPA OSDBU will maintain a list of certified MBEs and WBEs on EPA OSDBU's Home Page on the Internet. Any interested person may also obtain a copy of the list from EPA OSDBU. The Maryland Department of Transportation will also have a bidders list.

§ 33.301 What does this subpart require?

A recipient, including one exempted from applying the fair share objective requirements by § 33.411, is required to make the following good faith efforts whenever procuring construction, equipment, services and supplies under an EPA financial assistance agreement, even if it has achieved its fair share objectives under subpart D of this part:

- (a) Ensure DBEs are made aware of contracting opportunities fully practicable through outreach and recruitment activities. For Indian Tribal, State and Local and Government recipients, this will include placing DBEs on solicitation lists and soliciting them whenever they are potential sources.
- (b) Make information on forthcoming opportunities available to DBEs, arrange periods for contracts, and establish delivery schedules, where the requirements permit, in a way that encourages and facilitates participation by DBEs in the competitive process. This includes, whenever possible, posting solicitations for bids or proposals for a minimum of 30 calendar days before the bid or proposal closing date.
- (c) Consider in the contracting process whether firms competing for large contracts could subcontract with DBEs. For Indian Tribal, State and local Government recipients, this will include dividing total requirements when economically feasible into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by DBEs in the competitive process.
- (d) Encourage contracting with a consortium of DBEs when a contract is too large for one of these firms to handle individually.
- (e) Use the services and assistance of the SBA and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.
- (f) If the prime contractor awards subcontracts, require the prime contractor to take the steps in paragraphs (a) through (e) of this section.

§ 33.302 Are there any additional contract administration requirements?

- (a) Loan recipient must require its prime contractor to pay its subcontractor for satisfactory performance no more than 30 days from the prime contractor's receipt of payment from the recipient.
- (b) Its prime contractor must notify loan recipient in writing prior to any termination of a DBE subcontractor for convenience by the prime contractor.
- (c) If a DBE subcontractor fails to complete work under the subcontract for any reason, the recipient must require the prime contractor to employ the six good faith efforts described in § 33.301 if soliciting a replacement subcontractor.
- (d) A recipient must require its prime contractor to employ the six good faith efforts described in § 33.301 even if the prime contractor has achieved its fair share objectives under subpart D of this part.
- (e) A recipient must ensure that each procurement contract it awards contains the term and condition specified in the Appendix A concerning compliance with the requirements of this part. A recipient must also ensure that this term and condition is included in each procurement contract awarded by an entity receiving an identified loan under a financial assistance agreement to capitalize a revolving loan fund.

§ 33.410 Can a recipient be penalized for failing to meet its fair share objectives?

A recipient cannot be penalized, or treated by EPA as being in noncompliance with this subpart, solely because its MBE or WBE participation does not meet its applicable fair share objective. However, EPA may take remedial action under § 33.105 for a recipient's failure to comply with other provisions of this part, including, but not limited to, the good faith efforts requirements described in subpart C of this part.

Source: Federal Requirements and Contract Provisions for Special Appropriation Act Projects, US Environmental Protection Agency, Region III, June 2008

**APPENDIX C: RESOURCE LISTING AND CONTACT INFORMATION
FOR UTILIZATION OF MINORITY AND WOMEN’S BUSINESS ENTERPRISES**

Resource Listing	Contact	Website if applicable
<p>State of Maryland Governor’s Office of Minority Affairs The mission of the Governor's Office of Minority Affairs (GOMA) is facilitating minority business enterprise activities through coordinating and promoting government programs aimed at strengthening and preserving the state’s minority and women owned businesses.</p>	<p>Governor's Office of Minority Affairs Suite 1502 6 Saint Paul Street Baltimore MD 21202 767-8232 1-(877) 558-0998 f-(410) 333-7568 info@mdminoritybusiness.com</p>	<p>http://www.oma.state.md.us/</p>
<p>eMARYLAND MARKETPLACE ADVANTAGE The official online procurement tool for the state of Maryland.</p>	<p>Website</p>	<p>https://emma.maryland.gov/page.aspx/en/usr/login?ReturnUrl=%2fpage.aspx%2fen%2fbuy%2fhomepage</p>
<p>U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) In addition to the national office, the SBA has local district and regional offices to assist small businesses in contracting with the public and private sector.</p>	<p>Website</p>	<p>www.sba.gov/category/navigation-structure/contracting/working-with-government</p>
<p>CCR/Pro-Net is an extensive database that combines the SBA’s Pro-Net database and the DOD’s Central Contractor Registration database of small businesses.</p>	<p>CCR Assistance Center 888-227-2423 269-961-5757 DSN: 661-5757</p>	<p>www.ccr.gov/ Select “Dynamic Small Business</p>
<p>U. S. Small Business Administration (SBA) - MD. District Office</p>	<p>City Crescent Bld. 6th Floor 10 South Howard St. Baltimore MD 21201 Phone: 410 962-6195</p>	<p>www.sba.gov/tools/local-assistance/districtoffices</p>
<p>Minority Business Development Administration (MBDA): The MBDA is an agency within the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, created to foster the development and growth of minority businesses in the U.S. and coordinates resources in the public and private sectors to help MBE’s. Recipients and bidders should contact the centers and provide notices of contracting opportunities. Also, see the Phoenix database, which matches minority companies with business opportunities.</p>	<p>1401 Constitution Ave NW Washington, D.C. 20230 Email: support@mbda.gov 1.888.324.1551</p>	<p>www.mbda.gov/</p>
<p>Standard Industrial Classification Codes (SIC) or North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes visit the website.</p>	<p>Website</p>	<p>www.sba.gov/content/north-american-industry-classification-system-codes-and-small-business-size-standards</p>

<p>Maryland Department of Transportation (MDOT) and the Minority/Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (MDOT – MBE/DBE). Loan recipients and bidders may locate qualified M/WBE's through the MBE/WBE Directory.</p>	<p>Office Address 7201 Corporate Drive Hanover, MD 21076</p> <p>Or</p> <p>Mailing Address: P.O. Box 548 Hanover, MD 21076</p>	<p>www.mdot.maryland.gov/Office%20of%20Minority%20Business%20Enterprise/HomePage.html</p> <p>http://mbe.mdot.state.md.us/directory/ Click on "Proceed to Directory. Select any combination of the fields to identify M/WBE's for the specific project opportunities.</p>
<p>U.S. EPA Office of Small, Disadvantaged Business Utilization (OSDBU) – OSDBU's mission includes "fostering opportunities for partnerships, contracts, subagreements, and grants for small and socioeconomically disadvantaged concerns". One of the resources to assist prime contractors is a listing of small and disadvantaged businesses (a vendor profile system) registered with OSDBU.</p>	<p>US.EPA Office of Small Programs 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue NW Mail Code 1230T Washington, D.C. 20460</p>	<p>http://cfpub.epa.gov/sbvps/ http://www.epa.gov/osdbu/ Select "search the OSDBU Registry" Click on the search criteria of interest (ethnicity, size, SIC, etc.)</p>
<p>National Black Chamber of Commerce</p>	<p>1350 Connecticut Ave. N.W. Suite 405 Washington D.C. 20036 Phone: 202 466-6888 Fax: 202 466-4918</p>	<p>www.nationalbcc.org</p> <p>Email: info@nationalbcc.org</p>
<p>Virginia Hispanic Chamber of Commerce (Northern Va.)</p>	<p>8300 Boone Blvd., 4TH Floor Vienna, VA 22182 Phone: 804.378.4099 Fax: 703 893-1269</p>	<p>www.vahcc.com</p>
<p>U.S. Hispanic Chamber of Commerce</p>	<p>2175 K Street NW Suite 100 Washington, D.C. 20037</p>	<p>www.usfcc.com</p>
<p>National Association of Minority Contractors (NAMC)</p>	<p>666 11 Street N.W. Suite 520 Washington D.C. 20001 Phone: 202 347-8250</p>	<p>www.namcnational.org/</p>
<p>Maryland/Washington Minority Contractors (MWMCA)</p>	<p>1107 North Point Blvd, Suite 227 Baltimore, MD 21224 410.282.6101 410.282.6102 –fax</p>	<p>www.mwmca.org</p>
<p>National Association of Women's Business Owners (NAWBO) – National</p>	<p>1760 Old Meadow Rd. Ste 500 McLean VA 22102 Phone: 800.556.NAWBO 703.506.3268 703.506.3266-fax</p>	<p>www.nawbo.org</p>

NAWBO Baltimore Regional Chapter	4404 Silverbrook Lane, Suite E-204 Owings Mills MD 21117 Phone: 410 876-0502 410.654.9734-fax	www.nawbomaryland.org Email: info@nawbomaryland.org
NAWBO Delaware Chapter	P.O. Box 4657 Greenville Station Greenville, DE 19807-4657 Phone: 302 355.9945	www.nawbodelaware.org Email: info@nawbodelaware.org
MD/DC Minority Supplier Development Council (MSDC)	10770 Columbia Pike Lower Level, Suite L100 Silver Spring MD 20901 Phone: 301 592-6710 Fax: 301 592-6704	http://mddccouncil.org/
National Minority Supplier Development Council, Inc. (NMSDC)	1040 Avenue of the Americas, 2 nd Floor New York, New York 10018 Phone: 212 944-2430 212.719.9611-fax	www.nmsdcus.org/
UIDA Business Services is a Native American Procurement and Technical Assistance Center-maintains a comprehensive database of Native American owned firms	86 South Cobb Drive, MZ:0510 Marietta, GA 30063-0510 Phone, 770 494-0431 770.494.1236-fax or <u>Northeast Region</u> 2340 Dulles Corner Blvd Mail Stop: 1n01 Herndon, VA 20171 Phone: 703.561.3120 703.561.3124-fax	
Diversity Business (A multi-cultural online resource)	200 Pequot Avenue Southport, CT 06890 Phone 203.255.8966 203.255.8501-fax	www.diversitybusiness.com/
National Association of Women in Construction	327 S. Adams Street Fort Worth, TX 76104 Phone: 1-800-552-3506 Phone: 817.877.5551 817.877.0324-fax	www.nawic.org/

III. PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS

PRESIDENTIAL EXECUTIVE ORDER 13202 OF FEBRUARY 17, 2001 and PRESIDENTIAL EXECUTIVE ORDER 13208 OF APRIL 8, 2001 are appended as Attachment II.

IV SEVERABILITY

In the event any provision of the within and foregoing Requirement, including any attachment thereto, shall be held illegal, invalid, unconstitutional or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate, render unenforceable or otherwise affect any other provision hereof.

V. PROJECT SIGN

The prime contractor shall provide and erect a sign at a prominent location at each construction site. The owner shall approve the site for the sign erection. The sign shall be prepared in accordance with detailed instructions to be provided by Maryland Department of the Environment (MDE).

It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to protect and maintain the sign in good conditions throughout the life of the project.

Attachment II

Presidential Documents**Executive Order 13202 of February 17, 2001****Preservation of Open Competition and Government Neutrality Towards Government Contractors' Labor Relations on Federal and Federally Funded Construction Projects**

By the authority vested in me as President by the Constitution and laws of the United States of America, including the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act, 40 U.S.C. 471 *et seq.*, and in order to (1) promote and ensure open competition on Federal and federally funded or assisted construction projects; (2) maintain Government neutrality towards Government contractors' labor relations on Federal and federally funded or assisted construction projects; (3) reduce construction costs to the Federal Government and to the taxpayers; (4) expand job opportunities, especially for small and disadvantaged businesses; and (5) prevent discrimination against Government contractors or their employees based upon labor affiliation or lack thereof; thereby promoting the economical, nondiscriminatory, and efficient administration and completion of Federal and federally funded or assisted construction projects, it is hereby ordered that:

Section 1. To the extent permitted by law, any executive agency awarding any construction contract after the date of this order, or obligating funds pursuant to such a contract, shall ensure that neither the awarding Government authority nor any construction manager acting on behalf of the Government shall, in its bid specifications, project agreements, or other controlling documents:

(a) Require or prohibit bidders, offerors, contractors, or subcontractors to enter into or adhere to agreements with one or more labor organizations, on the same or other related construction project(s); or

(b) Otherwise discriminate against bidders, offerors, contractors, or subcontractors for becoming or refusing to become or remain signatories or otherwise to adhere to agreements with one or more labor organizations, on the same or other related construction project(s).

(c) Nothing in this section shall prohibit contractors or subcontractors from voluntarily entering into agreements described in subsection (a).

Sec. 2. Contracts awarded before the date of this order, and subcontracts awarded pursuant to such contracts, whenever awarded, shall not be governed by this order.

Sec. 3. To the extent permitted by law, any executive agency issuing grants, providing financial assistance, or entering into cooperative agreements for construction projects, shall ensure that neither the bid specifications, project agreements, nor other controlling documents for construction contracts awarded after the date of this order by recipients of grants or financial assistance or by parties to cooperative agreements, nor those of any construction manager acting on their behalf, shall contain any of the requirements or prohibitions set forth in section 1(a) or (b) of this order.

Sec. 4. In the event that an awarding authority, a recipient of grants or financial assistance, a party to a cooperative agreement, or a construction manager acting on behalf of the foregoing, performs in a manner contrary to the provisions of sections 1 or 3 of this order, the executive agency awarding the contract, grant, or assistance shall take such action, consistent with law and regulation, as the agency determines may be appropriate.

Sec. 5. (a) The head of an executive agency may exempt a particular project, contract, subcontract, grant, or cooperative agreement from the requirements of any or all of the provisions of sections 1 and 3 of this order, if the agency head finds that special circumstances require an exemption in order to avert an imminent threat to public health or safety or to serve the national security.

(b) A finding of "special circumstances" under section 5(a) may not be based on the possibility or presence of a labor dispute concerning the use of contractors or subcontractors who are nonsignatories to, or otherwise do not adhere to, agreements with one or more labor organizations, or concerning employees on the project who are not members of or affiliated with a labor organization.

Sec. 6. (a) The term "construction contract" as used in this order means any contract for the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, or repair of buildings, highways, or other improvements to real property.

(b) The term "executive agency" as used in this order shall have the same meaning it has in 5 U.S.C. 105, excluding the General Accounting Office.

(c) The term "labor organization" as used in this order shall have the same meaning it has in 42 U.S.C. 2000e(d).

Sec. 7. With respect to Federal contracts, within 60 days of the issuance of this order, the Federal Acquisition Regulatory Council shall take whatever action is required to amend the Federal Acquisition Regulation in order to implement the provisions of this order.

Sec. 8. As it relates to project agreements, Executive Order 12836 of February 1, 1993, which, among other things, revoked Executive Order 12818 of October 23, 1992, is revoked.

Sec. 9. The Presidential Memorandum of June 5, 1997, entitled "Use of Project Labor Agreements for Federal Construction Projects" (the "Memorandum"), is also revoked.

Sec. 10. The heads of executive departments and agencies shall revoke expeditiously any orders, rules, regulations, guidelines, or policies implementing or enforcing the Memorandum or Executive Order 12836 of February 1, 1993, as it relates to project agreements, to the extent consistent with law.

Sec. 11. This order is intended only to improve the internal management of the executive branch and is not intended to, nor does it, create any right to administrative or judicial review, or any right, whether substantive or procedural, enforceable by any party against the United States, its agencies or instrumentalities, its officers or employees, or any other person.



THE WHITE HOUSE,
February 17, 2001

Federal Register

Vol. 66, No. 70

Wednesday, April 11, 2001

Presidential Documents**Title 3—****Executive Order 13208 of April 8, 2001****The President****Amendment to Executive Order 13202, Preservation of Open Competition and Government Neutrality Towards Government Contractors' Labor Relations on Federal and Federally Funded Construction Projects**

By the authority vested in me as President by the Constitution and the laws of the United States of America, including the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act, 40 U.S.C. 471 *et seq.*, and in order to (1) promote and ensure open competition on Federal and federally funded or assisted construction projects; (2) maintain Government neutrality towards Government contractors' labor relations on Federal and federally funded or assisted construction projects; (3) reduce construction costs to the Federal Government and to the tax payers; (4) expand job opportunities, especially for small and disadvantaged businesses; (5) prevent discrimination against Government contractors or their employees based upon labor affiliation or lack thereof; and (6) prevent the inefficiency that may result from the disruption of a previously established contractual relationship in particular cases; thereby promoting the economical, nondiscriminatory, and efficient administration and completion of Federal and federally funded or assisted construction projects, it is hereby ordered that Executive Order 13202 of February 17, 2001, is amended by adding to section 5 of that order the following new subsection:

- (c) The head of an executive agency, upon application of an awarding authority, a recipient of grants or financial assistance, a party to a cooperative agreement, or a construction manager acting on behalf of the foregoing, may exempt a particular project from the requirements of any or all of the provisions of sections 1 and 3 of this order, if the agency head finds: (i) that the awarding authority, recipient of grants or financial assistance, party to a cooperative agreement, or construction manager acting on behalf of the foregoing had issued or was a party to, as of the date of this order, bid specifications, project agreements, agreements with one or more labor organizations, or other controlling documents with respect to that particular project, which contained any of the requirements or prohibitions set forth in sections 1(a) or (b) of this order; and (ii) that one or more construction contracts subject to such requirements or prohibitions had been awarded as of the date of this order.



THE WHITE HOUSE,
April 6, 2001.

[FR Doc. 01-9086
Filed 4-10-01; 8:45 am]
Billing code 3195-01-P

**THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SIGN FOR PROJECTS FINANCIALLY
SUPPORTED BY STATE REVOLVING LOAN FUNDS
AND OTHER FUND SOURCES**

White Background

Light Blue Scroll

Black Letters

PROJECT TITLE
Project Type (by MDE)

**A PROJECT FINANCIALLY SUPPORTED BY THE
STATE OF MARYLAND AND
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY**

**UNDER THE DIRECTION
OF THE
MARYLAND DEPARTMENT
OF THE ENVIRONMENT**

**APPROVED BY THE
MARYLAND BOARD
OF PUBLIC WORKS**

Lawrence J. Hogan, Jr., Governor
Peter V.R. Franchot, Comptroller
Dereck E. Davis, Treasurer



Total Project Cost: _____
State Loan: _____
State Grant: _____
Federal Funds: _____
Other Funds: _____
Local Funds: _____



4'

8'

PROJECT SIGN

Project Type:

Insert the selected item under the project title:

- ___ Green Infrastructure Project - Constructing environmentally beneficial “green” infrastructure
- ___ Wetlands - Creating wetlands to improve water quality and create wildlife habitat
- ___ Stream restoration - Restoring streams to improve water quality and create wildlife habitat
- ___ Living shorelines - Turning shorelines into living habitats to improve water quality and to reduce erosion and flooding
- ___ Septic connections - Connecting homes to public sewer to eliminate failing septic systems, improve water quality, and protect public health
- ___ Drinking water extension - Connecting homes to public water supply to improve drinking water quality
- ___ Stormwater project - Reducing stormwater runoff to improve water quality, protect public health, and reduce flooding
- ___ CSOs, Sewer project - Preventing sewer overflows to improve water quality and protect public health
- ___ ENR - Reducing pollution to improve Maryland waterways and the Chesapeake Bay and to protect public health

VI. FEDERAL WAGE RATE REQUIREMENTS UNDER THE DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACTS

Preamble

With respect to the Clean Water and Safe Drinking Water State Revolving Funds, EPA provides capitalization grants to each State which in turn provides sub grants or loans to eligible entities within the State. Typically, the sub recipients are municipal or other local governmental entities that manage the funds. For these types of recipients, the provisions set forth under Roman numeral I, below, shall apply. Although EPA and the State remain responsible for ensuring sub recipients' compliance with the wage rate requirements set forth herein, those sub recipients shall have the primary responsibility to maintain payroll records as described in Section 3(ii)(A), below and for compliance as described in Section I-5.

Occasionally, the sub recipient may be a private for profit or not for profit entity. For these types of recipients, the provisions set forth in Roman Numeral II, below, shall apply. Although EPA and the State remain responsible for ensuring sub recipients' compliance with the wage rate requirements set forth herein, those sub recipients shall have the primary responsibility to maintain payroll records as described in Section II-3(ii)(A), below and for compliance as described in Section II-5.

I. Requirements For Sub recipients That Are Governmental Entities:

The following terms and conditions specify how recipients will assist EPA in meeting its Davis-Bacon (DB) responsibilities when DB applies to EPA awards of financial assistance with respect to State recipients and sub recipients that are governmental entities. If a sub recipient has questions regarding when DB applies, obtaining the correct DB wage determinations, DB provisions, or compliance monitoring, it may contact the State recipient. If a State recipient needs guidance, the recipient may contact Lorraine Fleury at fleury.lorraine@epa.gov, or (215) 814-2341, of EPA, Region III for guidance. The recipient or sub recipient may also obtain additional guidance from DOL's web site at <http://www.dol.gov/whd/>

1. Applicability of the Davis-Bacon (DB) prevailing wage requirements.

DB prevailing wage requirements apply to the construction, alteration, and repair of treatment works carried out in whole or in part with assistance made available by a State water pollution control revolving fund and to any construction project carried out in whole or in part by assistance made available by a drinking water treatment revolving loan fund. If a sub recipient encounters a unique situation at a site that presents uncertainties regarding DB applicability, the sub recipient must discuss the situation with the recipient State before authorizing work on that site.

2. Obtaining Wage Determinations.

(a) Sub recipients shall obtain the wage determination for the locality in which a covered activity subject to DB will take place prior to issuing requests for bids, proposals, quotes or other methods for soliciting contracts (solicitation) for activities subject to DB. These wage determinations shall be incorporated into solicitations and any subsequent contracts. Prime contracts must contain a provision requiring that subcontractors follow the wage determination incorporated into the prime contract.

- (i) While the solicitation remains open, the sub recipient shall monitor <https://sam.gov/content/wage-determinations> weekly to ensure that the wage determination contained in the solicitation remains current. The sub recipients shall amend the solicitation

if DOL issues a modification more than 10 days prior to the closing date (i.e. bid opening) for the solicitation. If DOL modifies or supersedes the applicable wage determination less than 10 days prior to the closing date, the sub recipients may request a finding from the State recipient that there is not a reasonable time to notify interested contractors of the modification of the wage determination. The State recipient will provide a report of its findings to the sub recipient.

- (ii) If the sub recipient does not award the contract within 90 days of the closure of the solicitation, any modifications or supersedes DOL makes to the wage determination contained in the solicitation shall be effective unless the State recipient, at the request of the sub recipient, obtains an extension of the 90-day period from DOL pursuant to 29 CFR 1.6(c)(3)(iv). The sub recipient shall monitor <https://sam.gov/content/wage-determinations> on a weekly basis if it does not award the contract within 90 days of closure of the solicitation to ensure that wage determinations contained in the solicitation remain current.

(b) If the sub recipient carries out activity subject to DB by issuing a task order, work assignment or similar instrument to an existing contractor (ordering instrument) rather than by publishing a solicitation, the sub recipient shall insert the appropriate DOL wage determination from <https://sam.gov/content/wage-determinations> into the ordering instrument.

(c) Sub recipients shall review all subcontracts subject to DB entered by prime contractors to verify that the prime contractor has required its subcontractors to include the applicable wage determinations.

(d) As provided in 29 CFR 1.6(f), DOL may issue a revised wage determination applicable to a sub recipient's contract after the award of a contract or the issuance of an ordering instrument if DOL determines that the sub recipient has failed to incorporate a wage determination or has used a wage determination that clearly does not apply to the contract or ordering instrument. If this occurs, the sub recipient shall either terminate the contract or ordering instrument and issue a revised solicitation or ordering instrument or incorporate DOL's wage determination retroactive to the beginning of the contract or ordering instrument by change order. The sub recipient's contractor must be compensated for any increases in wages resulting from the use of DOL's revised wage determination.

3. Contract and Subcontract provisions.

(a) The Recipient shall insure that the sub recipient(s) shall insert in full in any contract in excess of \$2,000 which is entered into for the actual construction, alteration and/or repair, including painting and decorating, of a treatment work under the CWSRF or a construction project carried out in whole or in part with assistance made available by the DWSRF, and which is subject to the labor standards provisions of any of the acts listed in § 5.1, the following clauses:

(1) Minimum wages.

(i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (a)(1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in § 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall always be posted by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

Sub recipients may obtain wage determinations from the U.S. Department of Labor's web site, www.dol.gov.

(ii)(A) The sub recipient(s), on behalf of EPA, shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The State award official shall approve a request for an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

- (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
- (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
- (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the sub recipient(s) agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), documentation of the action taken and the request, including the local wage determination shall be sent by the sub recipient (s) to the State award official. The State award official will transmit the request, to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210 and to the EPA DB Regional Coordinator concurrently. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification request within 30 days of receipt and so advise the State award official or will notify the State award official within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the sub recipient(s) do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the award official shall refer the request and the local wage determination, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the State award official, to the Administrator for determination. The request shall be sent to the EPA DB Regional Coordinator concurrently. The Administrator, or an authorized

representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt of the request and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii)(B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account, assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

(2) Withholding. The sub recipient(s), shall upon written request of the EPA Award Official or an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the (Agency) may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

(3) Payrolls and basic records.

(i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(ii)(A) The contractor shall submit weekly, for each week in which any contract work is performed, a copy of all payrolls to the sub recipient, that is, the entity that receives the sub-grant or loan from the State capitalization grant recipient. Such documentation shall be available on request of the State recipient or EPA. As to each payroll copy received, the sub recipient shall provide written confirmation in a form satisfactory to the State indicating whether the project follows the requirements of 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) based on the most recent payroll copies for the specified week. The payrolls shall set out

accurately and completely all the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on the weekly payrolls. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site.

The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker and shall provide them upon request to the sub recipient(s) for transmission to the State or EPA if requested by EPA, the State, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the sub recipient(s).

(B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a “Statement of Compliance,” signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under § 5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under § 5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the “Statement of Compliance” required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section.

(D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the State, EPA or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency or State may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

(4) Apprentices and trainees

(i) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site more than the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) Trainees. Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the

provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site more than the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended and 29 CFR part 30.

(5) Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

(6) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the EPA determines may be appropriate, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

(7) Contract termination; debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

(8) Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

(9) Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and sub recipient(s), State, EPA, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(10) Certification of eligibility.

(i) By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

4. Contract Provision for Contracts more than \$100,000.

(a) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. The sub recipient shall insert the following clauses set forth in paragraphs (a)(1), (2), (3), and (4) of this section in full in any contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by Item 3, above or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (a)(1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (a)(1) of this section, in the sum of \$25 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (a)(1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The sub recipient, upon written request of the EPA Award Official or an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, shall withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (a)(1) through (4) of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(b) In addition to the clauses contained in Item 3, above, in any contract subject only to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and not to any of the other statutes cited in 29 CFR 5.1, the Sub recipient shall insert a clause requiring that the contractor or subcontractor shall maintain payrolls and basic payroll records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three years from the completion of the contract for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours

worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. Further, the Sub recipient shall insert in any such contract a clause providing that the records to be maintained under this paragraph shall be made available by the contractor or subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the (write the name of agency) and the Department of Labor, and the contractor or subcontractor will permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job.

5. Compliance Verification

(a) The sub recipient shall periodically interview enough employees entitled to DB prevailing wages (covered employees) to verify that contractors or subcontractors are paying the appropriate wage rates. As provided in 29 CFR 5.6(a)(3), all interviews must be conducted in confidence. The sub recipient must use Standard Form 1445 (SF 1445) or equivalent documentation to memorialize the interviews. Copies of the SF 1445 are available from EPA on request.

(b) The sub recipient shall establish and follow an interview schedule based on its assessment of the risks of noncompliance with DB posed by contractors or subcontractors and the duration of the contract or subcontract. Sub recipients must conduct more frequent interviews if the initial interviews or other information indicated that there is a risk that the contractor or subcontractor is not complying with DB. Sub recipients shall immediately conduct interviews in response to an alleged violation of the prevailing wage requirements. All interviews shall be conducted in confidence."

(c) The sub recipient shall periodically conduct spot checks of a representative sample of weekly payroll data to verify that contractors or subcontractors are paying the appropriate wage rates. The sub recipient shall establish and follow a spot check schedule based on its assessment of the risks of noncompliance with DB posed by contractors or subcontractors and the duration of the contract or subcontract. At a minimum, if practicable, the sub recipient should spot check payroll data within two weeks of each contractor or subcontractor's submission of its initial payroll data and two weeks prior to the completion date the contract or subcontract. Sub recipients must conduct more frequent spot checks if the initial spot check or other information indicates that there is a risk that the contractor or subcontractor is not complying with DB. In addition, during the examinations the sub recipient shall verify evidence of fringe benefit plans and payments there under by contractors and subcontractors who claim credit for fringe benefit contributions.

(d) The sub recipient shall periodically review contractors and subcontractors use of apprentices and trainees to verify registration and certification with respect to apprenticeship and training programs approved by either the U.S Department of Labor or a state, as appropriate, and that contractors and subcontractors are not using disproportionate numbers of, laborers, trainees and apprentices. These reviews shall be conducted in accordance with the schedules for spot checks and interviews described in Item 5(b) and (c) above.

(e) Sub recipients must immediately report potential violations of the DB prevailing wage requirements to the EPA DB contact listed above and to the appropriate DOL Wage and Hour District Office listed at <http://www.dol.gov/whd/america2.htm>.

II. Requirements For Sub recipients That Are Not Governmental Entities:

The following terms and conditions specify how recipients will assist EPA in meeting its DB responsibilities when DB applies to EPA awards of financial assistance under the Safe Drinking Water Act, Section 1452(a)(5) with respect to sub recipients that are not governmental entities. If a sub recipient has questions regarding when DB applies, obtaining the correct DB wage determinations, DB provisions, or compliance monitoring, it may contact the State recipient for guidance. If a State recipient needs guidance, the recipient may contact Vincent G. Gallo at gallo.vince@epa.gov, or at (215) 814-5773, EPA Grants Management Office for guidance. The recipient or sub recipient may also obtain additional guidance from DOL's web site at <http://www.dol.gov/whd/>

Under these terms and conditions, the sub recipient must submit its proposed DB wage determinations to the State recipient for approval prior to including the wage determination in any solicitation, contract task orders, work assignments, or similar instruments to existing contractors.

1. Applicability of the Davis- Bacon (DB) prevailing wage requirements.

DB prevailing wage requirements apply to the construction, alteration, and repair of treatment works carried out in whole or in part with assistance made available by a State water pollution control revolving fund and to any construction project carried out in whole or in part by assistance made available by a drinking water treatment revolving loan fund. If a sub recipient encounters a unique situation at a site that presents uncertainties regarding DB applicability, the sub recipient must discuss the situation with the recipient State before authorizing work on that site.

2. Obtaining Wage Determinations.

(a) Sub recipients must obtain proposed wage determinations for specific localities at <https://sam.gov/content/wage-determinations>. After the Sub recipient obtains its proposed wage determination, it must submit the wage determination to the Davis-Bacon Wage Compliance Coordinator, at (410) 537-3146, for approval prior to inserting the wage determination into a solicitation, contract or issuing task orders, work assignments or similar instruments to existing contractors (ordering instruments unless subsequently directed otherwise by the State recipient Award Official.)

(b) Sub recipients shall obtain the wage determination for the locality in which a covered activity subject to DB will take place prior to issuing requests for bids, proposals, quotes or other methods for soliciting contracts (solicitation) for activities subject to DB. These wage determinations shall be incorporated into solicitations and any subsequent contracts. Prime contracts must contain a provision requiring that subcontractors follow the wage determination incorporated into the prime contract.

- (i) While the solicitation remains open, the sub recipient shall monitor <https://sam.gov/content/wage-determinations> on a weekly basis to ensure that the wage determination contained in the solicitation remains current. The sub recipients shall amend the solicitation if DOL issues a modification more than 10 days prior to the closing date (i.e. bid opening) for the solicitation. If DOL modifies or supersedes the applicable wage determination less than 10 days prior to the closing date, the sub recipients may request a finding from the State recipient that there is not a reasonable time to notify interested contractors of the modification of the wage determination. The State recipient will provide a report of its findings to the sub recipient.

- (ii) If the sub recipient does not award the contract within 90 days of the closure of the solicitation, any modifications or supersedes DOL makes to the wage determination contained in the solicitation shall be effective unless the State recipient, at the request of the sub recipient, obtains an extension of the 90-day period from DOL pursuant to 29 CFR 1.6(c)(3)(iv). The sub recipient shall monitor <https://sam.gov/content/wage-determinations> on a weekly basis if it does not award the contract within 90 days of closure of the solicitation to ensure that wage determinations contained in the solicitation remain current.

(c) If the sub recipient carries out activity subject to DB by issuing a task order, work assignment or similar instrument to an existing contractor (ordering instrument) rather than by publishing a solicitation, the sub recipient shall insert the appropriate DOL wage determination from <https://sam.gov/content/wage-determinations> into the ordering instrument.

(d) Sub recipients shall review all subcontracts subject to DB entered by prime contractors to verify that the prime contractor has required its subcontractors to include the applicable wage determinations.

(e) As provided in 29 CFR 1.6(f), DOL may issue a revised wage determination applicable to a sub recipient's contract after the award of a contract or the issuance of an ordering instrument if DOL determines that the sub recipient has failed to incorporate a wage determination or has used a wage determination that clearly does not apply to the contract or ordering instrument. If this occurs, the sub recipient shall either terminate the contract or ordering instrument and issue a revised solicitation or ordering instrument or incorporate DOL's wage determination retroactive to the beginning of the contract or ordering instrument by change order. The sub recipient's contractor must be compensated for any increases in wages resulting from the use of DOL's revised wage determination.

3. Contract and Subcontract provisions.

(a) The Recipient shall insure that the sub recipient(s) shall insert in full in any contract in excess of \$2,000 which is entered into for the actual construction, alteration and/or repair, including painting and decorating, of a treatment work under the CWSRF or a construction project carried out in whole or in part with assistance made available by the DWSRF, and which is subject to the labor standards provisions of any of the acts listed in § 5.1, the following clauses:

(1) Minimum wages.

(i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (a)(1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or

incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in § 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time worked therein: Provided, that the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall always be posted by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

Sub recipients may obtain wage determinations from the U.S. Department of Labor's web site, <https://sam.gov/content/wage-determinations>.

(ii)(A) The sub recipient(s), on behalf of EPA, shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The State award official shall approve a request for an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

- (1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
- (2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
- (3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(B) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the sub recipient(s) agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), documentation of the action taken and the request, including the local wage determination shall be sent by the sub recipient(s) to the State award official. The State award official will transmit the report, to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210 and to the EPA DB Regional Coordinator concurrently. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification request within 30 days of receipt and so advise the State award official or will notify the State award official within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the and the sub recipient(s) do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the award official shall refer the request, and the local wage determination, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the State award official, to the Administrator for determination. The request shall be sent to the EPA Regional Coordinator concurrently. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt of the request and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii)(B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(iv) If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account, assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

(2) Withholding. The sub recipient(s) shall upon written request of the EPA Award Official or an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the (Agency) may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

(3) Payrolls and basic records.

(i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(ii)(A) The contractor shall submit weekly, for each week in which any contract work is performed, a copy of all payrolls to the sub recipient, that is, the entity that receives the sub-grant or loan from the State capitalization grant recipient. Such documentation shall be available on request of the State recipient or EPA. As to each payroll copy received, the sub recipient shall provide written confirmation in a form satisfactory to the State indicating whether the project follows the requirements of 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) based on the most recent payroll copies for the specified week. The payrolls shall set out accurately and completely all the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i),

except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on the weekly payrolls. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site.

The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker and shall provide them upon request to the sub recipient(s) for transmission to the State or EPA if requested by EPA, the State, the contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the sub recipient(s).

(B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under § 5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under § 5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section.

(D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the State, EPA or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency or State may, after written notice to the contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

(4) Apprentices and trainees--

(i) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site more than the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractors registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) Trainees. Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site more than the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for

the work performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended and 29 CFR part 30.

(5) Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

(6) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the EPA determines may be appropriate, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

(7) Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

(8) Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

(9) Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and Sub recipient(s), State, EPA, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(10) Certification of eligibility.

(i) By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

4. Contract Provision for Contracts more than \$100,000.

(a) Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. The sub recipient shall insert the following clauses set forth in paragraphs (a)(1), (2), (3), and (4) of this section in full in any contract in an amount more than \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by Item 3, above or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, in the sum of \$25 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The sub recipient shall upon the request of the EPA Award Official or an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (a)(2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (a)(1) through (4) of this section and a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (a)(1) through (4) of this section.

(c) In addition to the clauses contained in Item 3, above, in any contract subject only to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and not to any of the other statutes cited in 29 CFR 5.1, the Sub recipient shall insert a clause requiring that the contractor or subcontractor shall maintain payrolls and basic payroll records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three years from the completion of the contract for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. Further, the Sub recipient shall insert in any such contract a clause providing that the records to be maintained under this paragraph shall be made available by the contractor or subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the (write the name of agency) and the Department of Labor, and the contractor or subcontractor will permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job.

5. Compliance Verification

(a) The sub recipient shall periodically interview enough employees entitled to DB prevailing wages

(covered employees) to verify that contractors or subcontractors are paying the appropriate wage rates. As provided in 29 CFR 5.6(a)(3), all interviews must be conducted in confidence. The sub recipient must use Standard Form 1445 (SF 1445) or equivalent documentation to memorialize the interviews. Copies of the SF 1445 are available from EPA on request.

(b) The sub recipient shall establish and follow an interview schedule based on its assessment of the risks of noncompliance with DB posed by contractors or subcontractors and the duration of the contract or subcontract. Sub recipients must conduct more frequent interviews if the initial interviews or other information indicated that there is a risk that the contractor or subcontractor is not complying with DB. Sub recipients shall immediately conduct interviews in response to an alleged violation of the prevailing wage requirements. All interviews shall be conducted in confidence."

(c). The sub recipient shall periodically conduct spot checks of a representative sample of weekly payroll data to verify that contractors or subcontractors are paying the appropriate wage rates. The sub recipient shall establish and follow a spot check schedule based on its assessment of the risks of noncompliance with DB posed by contractors or subcontractors and the duration of the contract or subcontract. At a minimum, if practicable the sub recipient should spot check payroll data within two weeks of each contractor or subcontractor's submission of its initial payroll data and two weeks prior to the completion date the contract or subcontract. Sub recipients must conduct more frequent spot checks if the initial spot check or other information indicates that there is a risk that the contractor or subcontractor is not complying with DB. In addition, during the examinations the sub recipient shall verify evidence of fringe benefit plans and payments there under by contractors and subcontractors who claim credit for fringe benefit contributions.

(d). The sub recipient shall periodically review contractors and subcontractors use of apprentices and trainees to verify registration and certification with respect to apprenticeship and training programs approved by either the U.S Department of Labor or a state, as appropriate, and that contractors and subcontractors are not using disproportionate numbers of, laborers, trainees and apprentices. These reviews shall be conducted in accordance with the schedules for spot checks and interviews described in Item 5(b) and (c) above.

(e) Sub recipients must immediately report potential violations of the DB prevailing wage requirements to the EPA DB contact listed above and to the appropriate DOL Wage and Hour District Office listed at <https://www.dol.gov/whd/america2.htm>.

State of Maryland Prevailing Wage Rate

STATE OF MARYLAND
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DIVISION OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY
PREVAILING WAGE SECTION
1100 N. Eutaw Street, Room 607
Baltimore, MD 21201
(410) 767-2342

05/08/2023

REQUEST FOR ADVERTISEMENT AND NOTICE TO PROCEED

Mark Bradshaw - Procurement Officer
Washington County
16232 Elliott Parkway
Williamsport, MD 21795

Re: Smithsburg WwTP ENR Upgrade and Expansion
Project No: WQBL-1024-22L

Enclosed please find the Prevailing Wage Determination and Instructions for Contractors for the project referenced above.

Upon advertisement for bid or proposal of this project, you are requested to submit to this office the date and name of publication in which such advertisement appeared.

Once awarded, you are further directed to submit to this office, the NOTICE TO PROCEED for the project, complete with the date of notice, the name of the general contractor, and the dollar amount of the project. In addition, we ask that a representative of the prevailing wage Unit be invited to attend the Pre-Construction Conference.

Any questions concerning this matter may be referred to PrevailingWage@dllr.state.md.us

Sincerely,

Enclosures
Wage Determination
Instruction for the Contractor

Prevailing Wage Unit

PREVAILING WAGE INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE CONTRACTOR & SUBCONTRACTOR

The contractor shall electronically submit completed copies of certified payroll records to the Commissioner of Labor & Industry, Prevailing Wage Unit by going on-line to <https://www.dllr.state.md.us/prevwage> and following the instructions for submitting payroll information (NOTE: A contractor must register prior to submitting on-line certified payroll information).

If you have technical questions regarding electronic submittal, contact the Department at dldlprevailingwage-dllr@maryland.gov.

All certified payroll records shall have an accurate week beginning and ending date. The contractor shall be responsible for certifying and submitting to the Commissioner of Labor and Industry, Prevailing Wage Unit all of their subcontractors' payroll records covering work performed directly at the work site. By certifying the payroll records, the contractor is attesting to the fact that the wage rates contained in the payroll records are not less than those established by the Commissioner as set forth in the contract, the classification set forth for each worker or apprentice conforms with the work performed, and the contractor or subcontractor has complied with the provisions of the law.

A contractor or subcontractor may make deductions that are (1) required by law; (2) required by a collective bargaining agreement between a bona fide labor organization and the contractor or subcontractor; or (3) contained in a written agreement between an employee and an employer undertaken at the beginning of employment, if the agreement is submitted by the employer to the public body awarding the public work and is approved by the public body as fair and reasonable.

A contractor or subcontractor is required to submit information on-line on their fringe benefit packages including a list of fringe benefits for each craft employed by the contractor or subcontractor, by benefit and hourly amount. Where fringe benefits are paid in cash to the employee or to an approved plan, fund, or program, the contribution is required to be indicated.

Payroll records must be electronically submitted and received within 14 calendar days after the end of each payroll period. If the contractor is delinquent in submitting payroll records, processing of partial payment estimates may be held in abeyance pending receipt of the records. In addition, if the contractor is delinquent in submitting the payroll records, the contractor shall be liable to the contracting public body for liquidated damages. The liquidated damages are \$10.00 for each calendar day the records are late.

Only apprentices registered with the Maryland Apprenticeship and Training Council shall be employed on prevailing wage projects. Apprentices shall be paid a percentage of the determined journey person's wage for the specific craft.

Overtime rates shall be paid by the contractor and any subcontractors under its contracts and agreements with their employees which in no event shall be less than time and one-half the prevailing hourly rate of wages for all hours worked in excess of ten (10) hours in any one calendar day; in excess of forty (40) hours per workweek; and work performed on Sundays and legal holidays.

Contractors and subcontractors employing a classification of worker for which a wage rate was not issued SHALL notify the Commissioner of Labor & Industry, Prevailing Wage Unit, for the purpose of obtaining the wage rate for said classification PRIOR TO BEING EMPLOYED on the project. To obtain a prevailing wage rate which was NOT listed on the Wage Determination, a contractor or subcontractor can look on the LABOR webpage under prevailing wage.

Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain a valid copy of proper State and county licenses that permit the contractor and a subcontractor to perform construction work in the State of Maryland. These licenses must be retained at the worksite and available for review upon request by the Commissioner of Labor and Industry's designee.

**Each contractor under a public work contract subject to Section 17-219 shall:

1. Post a clearly legible statement of each prevailing wage rate to be paid under the public work contract; and
2. Keep the statement posted during the full time that any employee is employed on the public work contract.
3. The statement of prevailing wage rates shall be posted in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of the public work.

****Penalty - Subject to Section 10-1001 of the State Government Article, the Commissioner may impose on a person that violates this section a civil penalty of up to \$50.00 per violation.**

Under the Maryland Apprenticeship and Training Council requirements, consistent with proper supervision, training and continuity of employment and applicable provisions in collective bargaining agreements, a ratio of one journey person regularly employed to one apprentice shall be allowed. No deviation from this ratio shall be permitted without prior written approval from the Maryland Apprenticeship and Training Council.

Laborers may NOT assist mechanics in the performance of the mechanic's work, NOR USE TOOLS peculiar to established trades.

ALL contractors and subcontractors shall employ only competent workers and apprentices and may NOT employ any individual classified as a HELPER or TRAINEE on a prevailing wage project.

The State Apprenticeship and Training Fund (Fund) law provides that contractors and certain subcontractors performing work on certain public work contracts are required to make contributions toward apprenticeship. See §17-601 through 17-606, State Finance and Procurement, Annotated Code of Maryland. Contractors and subcontractors have three options where they can choose to make their contributions: (1) participate in a registered apprenticeship training program; (2) contribute to an organization that has a registered apprenticeship training program; or (3) contribute to the State Apprenticeship and Training Fund.

The Department of Labor (LABOR) is moving forward with final adoption of regulations. The regulations were published in the December 14, 2012 edition of the Maryland Register.

IMPORTANT: Please note that the obligations under this law will become effective on JULY 1, 2013. This law will require that contractors and certain subcontractors make contributions toward apprenticeship and report those contributions on their certified payroll records that they submit pursuant to the prevailing wage law.

The Department is offering outreach seminars to any interested parties including contractors, trade associations, and any other stakeholders. Please contact the Department at dldlprevailingwage-dllr@maryland.gov or (410) 767-2968 for seminar times and locations. In addition, information regarding this law will be provided at pre-construction meetings for projects covered by the Prevailing Wage law.

**For additional information, contact:
Division of Labor and Industry
Maryland Apprenticeship and Training
1100 North Eutaw Street, Room 606
Baltimore, Maryland 21201
(410) 767-2246
E-Mail Address: matp@dllr.state.md.us.**

STATE OF MARYLAND
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DIVISION OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY
PREVAILING WAGE SECTION
1100 N. Eutaw Street, Room 607
Baltimore, MD 21201
(410) 767-2342

The wage rates to be paid laborers and mechanics for the locality described below is announced by order of Commissioner of Labor and Industry.

It is mandatory upon the successful bidder and any subcontractor under him, to pay not less than the specific rates to all workers employed by them in executing contracts in this locality. Reference: Annotated Code of Maryland State Finance and Procurement, Section 17-201 thru 17-226.

These wage rates were taken from the locality survey of 2022 for Washington County, issued pursuant to the Commissioner's authority under State Finance and Procurement Article Section 17-209, Annotated Code of Maryland or subsequent modification.

****Note:** If additional Prevailing Wage Rates are needed for this project beyond those listed below, contact the Prevailing Wage Unit. Phone: (410) 767-2342, email: prevailingwage@dllr.state.md.us.

Name and Title of Requesting Officer: Mark Bradshaw - Procurement Officer
 Department, Agency or Bureau: Washington County
 16232 Elliott Parkway Williamsport, MD 21795

Project Number
WQBL-1024-22L

Location and Description of work:

Washington County: Expanding the capacity of the existing wastewater treatment plant from 0.333 MGD to 0.45 MGD.

Determination Number
53563

Date of Issue: May 08, 2023

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

CLASSIFICATION	MODIFICATION REASON	BASIC HOURLY RATE	BORROWED FROM	FRINGE BENEFIT PAYMENT
BALANCING TECHNICIAN	AD	\$36.00		\$8.53
BRICKLAYER	AD	\$35.20		\$13.14
CARPENTER	AD	\$29.40		\$20.35
CARPENTER - SHORING SCAFFOLD BUILDER	AD	\$28.25		\$19.00
CARPET LAYER	AD	\$24.95	023	\$10.02
CEMENT MASON	AD	\$27.33	001	\$20.56
DRYWALL - SPACKLING, TAPING, & FINISHING	AD	\$26.10	023	\$15.10
ELECTRICIAN	AD	\$35.81		\$18.98
ELEVATOR MECHANIC	AD	\$51.75		\$41.62
FIRESTOPPER	AD	\$29.41		\$9.48
GLAZIER	AD	\$39.27		\$19.42

INSULATION WORKER	AD	\$39.27		\$19.42
IRONWORKER - FENCE ERECTOR	AD	\$26.88		\$17.74
IRONWORKER - ORNAMENTAL	AD	\$27.16	001	\$22.73
IRONWORKER - REINFORCING	AD	\$29.36		\$23.54
IRONWORKER - STRUCTURAL	AD	\$28.46	001	\$23.53
MILLWRIGHT	AD	\$31.98		\$20.09
PAINTER	AD	\$26.61		\$11.56
PLUMBER	AD	\$42.62		\$23.19
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - BACKHOE	AD	\$34.97	001	\$15.25
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - BROOM / SWEEPER	AD	\$34.70	001	\$15.25
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - BULLDOZER	AD	\$34.97	001	\$15.25
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - CONCRETE PUMP	AD	\$34.97	023	\$15.25
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - CRANE	AD	\$35.57	001	\$15.25
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - EXCAVATOR	AD	\$34.97	001	\$15.25
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - FORKLIFT	AD	\$34.97	001	\$15.25
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - LOADER	AD	\$34.97	001	\$15.25
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - MECHANIC	AD	\$34.97	001	\$15.25
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - MILLING MACHINE	AD	\$34.42	001	\$15.25
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - OILER	AD	\$34.97	001	\$15.25
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - PAVER	AD	\$34.42	001	\$15.25
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - ROLLER - ASPHALT	AD	\$34.42	001	\$15.25
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - ROLLER - EARTH	AD	\$34.97	001	\$15.25
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - SKID STEER (BOBCAT)	AD	\$34.97	001	\$15.25
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - SKIDDER	AD	\$28.27	023	\$13.40
RESILIENT FLOOR	AD	\$28.25	001	\$19.00
ROOFER/WATERPROOFER	AD	\$29.75		\$15.96
SHEETMETAL WORKER (INCLUDING METAL ROOFING)	AD	\$30.23		\$24.08
SPRINKLERFITTER	AD	\$25.75	001	\$7.27
STEAMFITTER/PIPEFITTER	AD	\$42.62		\$23.19
TILE & TERRAZZO FINISHER	AD	\$33.81	023	\$11.19
TILE & TERRAZZO MECHANIC	AD	\$28.20	023	\$12.23
TRUCK DRIVER - DUMP	AD	\$24.27	023	\$22.38

LABORER GROUP II

LABORER - ASPHALT RAKER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - COMMON	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - CONCRETE PUDDLER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - CONCRETE TENDER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - CONCRETE VIBRATOR	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - DENSITY GAUGE	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - FIREPROOFER - MIXER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - FLAGGER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - GRADE CHECKER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - HAND ROLLER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - JACKHAMMER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - LANDSCAPING	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - LAYOUT	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75

LABORER - LUTEMAN	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - MORTAR MIXER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - PLASTERER - HANDLER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - TAMPER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORERS GROUP I				
LABORER - AIR TOOL OPERATOR	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - ASPHALT PAVER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - BLASTER - DYNAMITE	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - BURNER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - CONCRETE SURFACER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - HAZARDOUS MATERIAL HANDLER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - MASON TENDER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - PIPELAYER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75
LABORER - SCAFFOLD BUILDER	AD	\$22.44	001	\$21.75

Incidental Craft Data: Caulker, Man Lift Operator, Rigger, Scaffold Builder, and Welder receive the wage and fringe rates prescribed for the craft performing the operation to which welding, scaffold building, rigging, operating a Man Lift, or caulking is incidental.

These **Informational Prevailing Wage Rates** may not be substituted for the requirements of pre-advertisement or onsite job posting for a public work contract that exceeds \$250,000 in value and either of the following criteria are met: (1) the contracting body is a unit of State government or an instrumentality of the State and there is any State funding for the project; or (2) the contracting body is a political subdivision, agency, person or entity (such as a county) and the State funds 25% or more of the project.

Modification Codes:

- (AD) 17-209 Annual Determination from Survey Wage Data Received
- (CH) 17-211 Commissioners' Hearing
- (CR) 17-208 Commissioners' Review
- (SR) 17-208 Survey Review by Staff

Each "Borrowed From" county is identified with the FIPS 3-digit county code unique for the specific jurisdiction in Maryland.

For additional information on the FIPS (Federal Information Processing Standard) code, see <http://www.census.gov/datamap/fipslist/AllSt.txt>

The Prevailing Wage rates appearing on this form were originally derived from Maryland's annual Wage Survey. The Commissioner of Labor & Industry encourages all contractors and interested groups to participate in the voluntary Wage Survey, detailing wage rates paid to workers on various types of construction throughout Maryland.

A mail list of both street and email addresses is maintained by the Prevailing Wage Unit to enable up-to-date prevailing wage information, including Wage Survey notices to be sent to contractors and other interested parties. If you would like to be included in the mailing list, please forward (1) your Name, (2) the name of your company (if applicable), (3) your complete postal mailing address, (4) your email address and (5) your telephone number to PWMAILINGLIST@dllr.state.md.us. Requests for inclusion can also be mailed to: Prevailing Wage, 1100 N. Eutaw Street - Room 607, Baltimore MD 21201-2201.